

12th Marines-----December 1966

- 1) Provisional Artillery Bn Command Chronology, 1-19 Dec 1966
- 2) 12th Marines Command Chronology, Dec 1966

12th Marines

Dec 1966

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
Provisional Artillery Battalion, 12th Marines, (Rein)
3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco 96602

6/LWL/wfb
5750
21 Dec 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1Dec to 190800 Dec 1966;
submission of

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.1

Encl: ✓(1) Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference
(a), enclosure (1) is submitted.

LW Larson
L. W. LARSON

PROV ART BN

CMD CHRON

1-19 DEC 1966

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (5)

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Reporting Unit - Provisional Artillery Battalion, 12th Marines
2. CP - Phu Bai (YD888126)
3. Period Covered - 1 - 190800 Dec 1966
4. Date of Submission - 24 December 1966
5. Commanding Officer - LtCol LaVern W. LARSON
6. Principal Staff -

XO - None

S-1 - WO W. G. JACOBSON

S-2/S-3/S-4 - CAPT W. H. WANTLAND

SgtMaj - H. G. MCGRUDER

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 8 Copies
3/ANG/trb
5750
Ser: 001-67
10 Jan 1967

43067

SECRET

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 December to 31 December 1966

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPACO 5750.3

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.10.

Am Gray
for BENJAMIN S. READ

12th Marine

Dec 1966

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 Dec 1966 to 31 Dec 1966

INDEX

PART I --ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II --NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III --SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV --SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

██████ - Encl 1 S-3 Journal

██████ - Encl 2 Daily SITREPS

Enclosure (1)

i

SECRET

SECRET

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-)(Rein) Colonel Benjamin S. READ (1-31 Dec)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Btry, 12th Marines Captain T. E. SWINEY (1-31 Dec)

1st Bn, 12th Marines Lieutenant Colonel M. S. CAMPBELL (1-30 Dec)
Lieutenant Colonel L. W. LARSEN (31 Dec)

2d Bn, 12th Marines Lieutenant Colonel, J. W. GALLMAN (1-5 Dec)
Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE (9-31 Dec)

3d Bn, 12th Marines Lieutenant Colonel D. JONES (1-31 Dec)

Prov Arty Bn (Phu Bai) Lieutenant Colonel L. W. LARSEN (1-30 Dec)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP) Captain F. E. ROUSE (1-31 Dec)

1st 155mm Gun Btry (SP) Major E. D. LITZENBERGER (1-31 Dec)

1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA) Lieutenant Colonel R. E. LENZER (1-31 Dec)

2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA) Lieutenant Colonel R. G. TREFRY (1-31 Dec)

2. LOCATION

1-31 Dec: Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

XO Lieutenant Colonel J. W. LUTHER 034383 (1-27 Dec)
Lieutenant Colonel M. S. CAMPBELL (31 Dec)

S-1/Adj 1st Lt J. F. PERRY 090222 (1-31 Dec)

PersO 2d Lt A. E. PLASKETT 099811 (3-31 Dec)

S-2/AO Captain G. G. GARWICK 085373 (1-26 Dec)
Cysgt L. R. NULL 1191604 (27-31 Dec)

S-3 Major A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-31 Dec)

AsstS-3 Major R. J. WHEELLOCK 062196 (1-31 Dec)

AsstS-3 Captain R. L. GUINN 083336 (1-31 Dec)

AsstS-3 Captain H. P. PATE 080628 (1-31 Dec)

AsstS-3 Captain J. L. LATHROP 077838 (29-31 Dec)

CONFIDENTIAL

2. Administration

- a. Awards: None
- b. Promotions: (by rank)
12 to Sgt; 10 to LCpl; 1 to PFC
- c. Legal: 1 office hours

3. Training. Emphasis on occupational specialty training continued in each battery. The 1st 155mm Gun Btry conducted familiarization firing of T/O weapons. Special Artillery Indoctrination courses were conducted for RECON and CAC personnel.

4. Special Operations

a. B/1/12 Continued in D/S of 2/26 in Operation Pawnee III throughout reporting period.

b. Mortar Battery 2/12 increased number of 155mm howitzers at PK17 (YD644285) from two to four on 12Dec to provide additional support for Reconnaissance Teams and General Support/Reinforcing fires for the scheduled Operation Chinook.

5. Command and Control. Technical fire direction remained decentralized. Tactical fire direction control was exercised by the 1st 155mm Gun Btry throughout the reporting period.

6. Medical and Dental.

a. Medical Statistics

- (1) Total battle casualties - 0
- (2) Total non-battle casualties - 2
- (3) Total immunizations - 55
- (4) Total evacuated from RVN - 1

7. Logistics

a. Supply. The critical situation caused by the shortage of M100 sights for the M53/M55 has been alleviated with the receipt of 6 sights. Increased employment of 155mm Howitzers (M114) in this AOR will increase the demand for parts for this weapon. Shortages exist in various items of section and maintenance gear. Requisitions are in the process of being submitted.

b. Maintenance. Overall maintenance is satisfactory.

c. Cantonement. Cantonement material has not been made available to the Artillery units in the Phu Bai AOR.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. Subordinate Units

1st 155mm Gun Btry - Maj E. D. LITZENBERGER
 Btry B, 1stBn, 12thMar - Capt M. G. ONEILL
 Mortar Btry, 2dBn, 12thMar- Capt W. J. ODLE
 Btry E, 2dBn, 12thMar - Capt J. D. DOBAK
 Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar- Capt R. R. CRAIG
 Btry G, 3dBn, 12thMar - Capt J. K. OSGOOD

8. Location of Units

1st 155mm Gun Btry (YD893128)
 Btry B/1/12 (ZD117013)(Btry -)
 (AT833999)(1 plt)
 Mortar Btry 2/12 (YD888126)(Btry -)
 (YD644285)(1 plt 155mm How 1-9Dec)
 (1 plt 155mm How 11-12Dec)
 (4 155mm How-12-19Dec)
 Btry G 3/12 (YD884128)(Btry(-) 1-14Dec)
 (YD930058)(1 plt 1-11Dec)
 Mortar Btry 3/12 (YD887128)(1-14Dec)
 (YD966064)(11-14Dec 2 Howtars)
 Btry E 2/12 (YD884128)(14-19Dec)

9. Mission

1st 155mm Gun Btry - GS Phu Bai AOR
 Btry B 1/12 - DS 2/26
 Mortar Btry 2/12 - GS Phu Bai AOR
 Btry G 3/12 - DS 1/4
 Mortar Btry 3/12 - DS 1/4
 Btry E 2/12 - DS 2/9

PART II

1. Personnel

- a. Number of replacements received:
 USMC -Officers-2 USN-Enlisted-3
 Enlisted-29
- b. Number of personnel rotated:
 USMC-Officers-1 USN-Enlisted-0
 Enlisted-13
- c. Number of personnel lost through attrition other than rotation: None
- d. R&R Trips: 11

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Motor Transport. Deadline rate is about 12%. This is exclusive of E/2/12 which displaced to the Phu Bai AOR just prior to the end of this reporting period.

PART III

Chronological Summary of Significant Events

4Dec - Artillery Indoctrination Course conducted for 30 Marines newly assigned duty with CAC.

8Dec - Artillery Indoctrination Course conducted for 20 Marines from the Third Reconnaissance Battalion.

9Dec - Provided preparation fires for ARVN "Company in the Attack" demonstration. Demonstration was witnessed by 4000 trainees. A total of 100 rounds of 155mm Howitzers ammunition was expended.

14Dec - Artillery Indoctrination Course conducted for 39 Marines newly assigned duty with CAC.

- G/3/12 and Mortar Battery 3/12 staged in preparation for embarkation with BLT 1/4.

- E/2/12 arrived in the Phu Bai AOR. Opcon assumed by Provisional Artillery Battalion 141800H.

15Dec - G/3/12 and Mortar Battery 3/12 embarked aboard shipping in preparation for rotation to Okinawa with BLT 1/4.

19Dec - At 190800H, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines assumed operational and administrative control of artillery units operating in the Phu Bai AOR.

Recapitulation of Fire Missions

	<u>Observed</u>	<u>Unobserved</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>Total</u>
105mm	43	34	1003	1080
107mm	3	2	30	35
155mm How	51	9	110	170
155mm Gun	14	16	149	179
8" How	1	1	18	20
				<u>584</u>
				1484

Ammunition Expenditures

	<u>105mm</u>	<u>107mm</u>	<u>155mmHow</u>	<u>155mmGun</u>	<u>8"</u>	<u>Total</u>
HE	2357	42	895	333	31	3658
ILL	231	92	100	0	0	423
WP	113	3	121	26	0	263
TOTAL	2701	137	1116	359	31	4344

CONFIDENTIAL

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY010001H - 312400H Dec 66

The 2d Battalion (-)(Rein) provided support in the DANANG TAOR under OPCON 1st Marine Division (11th Marines) during this period. See CO 2/12 Command Chronology Ser: 03-67 of 1 January 1967 (Appended as enclosure (2) to TAB A to Part IV).

The Provisional Artillery Battalion (PHU BAI) fired 1484 missions for a total of 4334 rounds during the period 1 Dec - 190800H Dec 66 in support of 3d Marine Division units operating in and out of the PHU BAI TAOR. At 190800H Dec 66, CO, 4th Battalion, assumed the mission and control of the Provisional Battalion units. See CO Prov Bn Command Chronology 5750 of 21 Dec 1966 (Appended as enclosure (5) to TAB A PART IV)

The 4th Battalion (-)(Rein) closed their DONG HA CP (YD 224595) 16 December 1966 and opened a new CP at 171530H Dec 66 in PHU BAI (YD 885129). At 190800H Dec 66, CO 4/12 assumed operational control of all artillery units in the PHU BAI TAOR. The battalion fired 467 missions for a total of 1614 rounds during the 190800H-312400H Dec 66 period. See CO 4/12 Command Chronology 5750 of 5 Jan 67 (Appended as enclosure (4) to TAB A PART IV)

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), comprised of the 1st Battalion (-)(Rein), the 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), the 4th Battalion (-) (Hq 4/12 deployed to PHU BAI 17 Dec 66), the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), and the 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein) (USA) fired 12,590 missions expending 47,613 rounds in support of Operation PRIMAIRE, the KHE SANH TAOR and ARVN/QUANG TRI Province. Highlights of operations, significant missions and other pertinent data are contained in TAB D (12th Marine JOURNAL) and TAB E (Daily SITREP) to PART IV.

SECRET

S-4 Major J. P. SMITH 066114 (1-31 Dec)
 Asst S-4/SupO 1st Lt R. T. WHITE 090721 (1-31 Dec)
 MTO Captain J. R. KNIGHT 075104 (1-31 Dec)
 OrdO CWO A. L. CLARK 082849 (1-31 Dec)
 MSgt D. D. TALBOT 307994 (14-31 Dec)
 AO 1st Lt E. G. BROWN 089725 (1-16 Dec)
 Asst FSOC Lt Col W. L. GORE 043637 (1-7 Dec)
 Asst FSOC Lt Col D. B. BARKER 051846 (16-31 Dec)
 Asst FSOC Major W. H. RICE 052158 (1-31 Dec)
 Asst FSOC Captain W. H. PARKER 065573 (1-9 Dec)
 Asst FSOC Captain J. W. JONES 080300 (1-31 Dec)
 Asst FSOC/AO Captain R. J. MCNEAL 084234 (1-31 Dec)
 Asst FSOC/AO Captain G. GOLDEN 076242 (1-31 Dec)
 NGFO Lt L. K. SPRINGSTEAD 632262/USN (1-31 Dec)
 NGFO Lt A. V. O'MALLEY 652437/USN (1-31 Dec)
 CommO Major R. A. BECKER 071327 (1-31 Dec)
 Sur/MetroO 2d Lt L. O. HOSEK 082720 (1-31 Dec)
 Surgeon Lt P. W. TOCHET 674176/USN (1-31 Dec)
 Chaplain Lt Cmdr D. E. KINZLER 573703/USN (1-27 Dec)
 Lt Cmdr R. C. HUSTIN 593560/USN (28-31 Dec)
 USA LnO (1/40) Capt R. H. MCHANEY 071098 (1-31 Dec)
 USA LnO (2/94) Capt E. T. BOWEN 05210421 (1-31 Dec)
 ARVN LnO Lt LE THANH VIEN 202568 (1-31 Dec)

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>		
<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Enl</u>
192	2646	12	57	71	7	1163

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSA. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>LOCATION/COORD</u>	<u>MISSION</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	Dong Ha YD 225595	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "B", 1st Bn, 13th Mar	Khe Sang XD 837426	Spt 1st Bn 3d Mar (Attached)
Battery I, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	Cam Lo YD 145616	
Mortar Battery(-), 1stBn, 13th Mar	-do- YD 145616	
1st Plt, 1st Arm Amphib Co	Dong Ha YD 348696	
1st Bn, 12th Mar (-)(Rein)	J.J. Carroll YD 062548	D/S 3d Mar
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "A"	-do- -do-	
Battery "C"	-do- 060546	
3d Bn, 12th Marines (Rear)	Dong Ha YD 224595	
Det Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
3d Bn, 12th Marines(-)(Rein)	Opn Chinook YD 539321	DS/2/26/3/26
Headquarters Battery (-)	-do- -do-	
Battery B, 1stBn, 12th Mar	-do- -do-	
Battery C, 1stBn, 13th Mar	-do- 526313	
Mortar Battery, 2dBn, 12th Mar	-do- 539321	
Det Mortar Battery, 1stBn, 13thMar(-)	-do- 642287	
4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	Phu Bai YD 888127	Spt Phu Bai TAOE
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
1st 155mm Gun Battery(SP)(-)(Rein)	-do- 893128	
Battery E, 2dBn, 12th Marines	-do- 884127	
Det Mortar Battery, 2dBn, 12th Mar	-do- 888127	
1st Bn, 40th Arty USA (Rein)	Dong Ha YD 221598	G/S
Headquarters Battery	-do- 223599	
Service Battery	-do- 229597	
Battery "A"	-do- 218598	
Battery "B"	-do- 229599	
Battery "C"	-do- 226601	
Battery "K", 4th Bn, 12th Mar	-do- 214597	
Det 19th Supt and Svc Co.	-do- 235595	
2d Bn, 94th Arty USA (-)(Rein)	J.J. Carroll YD 063546	G/S
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Service Battery	Dong Ha YD 235595	
Battery "B"	J.J. Carroll 060545	
Battery "C"	-do- 058543	
Battery "C", 6thBn, 27th Arty	-do- 063549	
Battery "M", 4th Bn 12th Mar	-do- 061546	

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 1

B. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-31 Dec 1966 12th Marines (-)(Rein) continued to provide artillery support for Operation FRUIE throughout the QUANG TRI AOR.
Ref: Div OpO 412-66
- (2) 26 Dec - Continuing 3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) in spt of operation CHINOOK
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 160333Z Dec 66
- (3) 29 Nov - 9 Dec Btry K (-) 4/12 in general support of ARVN operation LAMSON 331 southeast of QUANG-TRI
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv (FWD) 281155Z Nov 66
- (4) 1-31 Dec 1966 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided support to 3d Recon Bn operations H-S-328 through HS-384
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 377-66
- (5) See 12th Marines Dairy SITREP's for Highlights of Operations and Significant Missions.
Ref: TAB C to PART IV

C. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON ENEMY

- (1) Following cumulative casualties for period:

<u>FIRING UNIT</u>	<u>KIA</u>		<u>WIA</u>	
	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>
1/12 (-)(Rein)	5	0	1	0
2/12 (-)(Rein)				
3/12 (-)(Rein)	5	2	0	0
4/12 (-)(Rein)	11	24	0	0
1/40 (Rein)	0	3	0	0
2/94 (-)(Rein)	0	0	0	0
LVTH-6	0	0	0	0
Total	16	29	1	0

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 2

D. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Battle/Non-Battle: Period 1-31 Dec 66

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Hq Btry	0/0	3/2	0/0	0/0
1/12 (-)(Rein)	0/1	3/1	0/0	0/0
2/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	1/1	0/0	0/0
3/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	58/3	0/0	3/0
4/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	1/2	0/0	0/0
Prov Bn (Phu Bai)	0/0	0/2	0/0	0/0
1/40 USA (Rein)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
2/94 USA (-)(Rein)	0/0	2/2	0/0	0/0
1st Plt, Amphib Co	0/0	5/0	0/0	0/0
Total	0/1	73/13	0/0	3/0

E. NEW TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED. None

F. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant events

G. EQUIPMENT.

(1) The engineer equipment deadline rate for the regiment approximate 65% during this period.

(2) The motor transport equipment deadline rate for the regiment approximate 17% during this period. Deadline rate for Headquarters Battery was 31%.

H. LOGISTICS. Headquarters Battery Supply was relocated from the Artillery Village Complex (YD 225595) to the Regimental rear area within the Dong Ha combat base (YD 239596). This action provides better supply storage and will assist in the processing and billeting of incoming transients for the regiment.

I. CIVIC ACTION

(1) 800 personnel were treated in MEDCAP projects this period. This figure is somewhat lower than planned since medical supplies were in short supply.

(2) The Hamlet of Dong Ha, Cam Think Village, Cam Lo District has almost completed the construction of an aid station in which MEDCAP support will be conducted. Construction of an aid station at Thiet Trang Hamlet, Cam Hieu Village, Cam Lo District has been initiated by the local populace.

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 3

(3) Five people were aided and evacuated to the Quang Tri Province Hospital.

(4) Dong Ha Hamlet is very poor, relying on only crops to bring money into the hamlet. Several meetings were held with the Hamlet Chief and other officials in an effort to devise income-source projects for the hamlet. So far, 15 personnel were employed on local camp construction for one week. Also, the Hamlet Chief was given employment application forms by the IRO. Plans to make usable garbage available have been initiated.

(5) Meetings were held with the Cam Hieu Village Chief and the Binh Giang Hamlet Chief. Also, the Revolutionary Development's "Model Hamlet" (BINH GIANG) was visited where it was determined that the children needed school kits. Accordingly, 500 sets of individual school kits have been provided the village chief.

(6) The Regimental Chaplain received one box of clothing from a church group in the United States. These items were distributed to needy families in the Dong Ha Hamlet.

J. PERSONNEL.

(1) The regiment joined 18 USMC officers. 272 USMC enlisted. 3 USN officers and 4 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 34 USMC officers, 362 enlisted, 2 USN officers and 8 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0121	1345
0239	2529
0441	3041
0846	2822
0848	

The MOS's listed above are below 70% of the authorized T/O which categorizes them in a C-4 classification

K. INTELLIGENCE.

(1) During this reporting period, long range targets were the primary concern. H&I fires were planned and directed at infiltration routes and known fortified areas.

(2) During the month the aerial observers in the 12th Marines flew 72 missions for 139.6 hours. All missions were in support of Operation Prairie.

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 4

(3) Enemy activity initiated towards the 12th Marine units during the month were; mortar attack on Battery I, 3/12 on 28 Dec, and Hq Btry, 12th Marines patrol being sniped at on 31 Dec.

L. COMMUNICATIONS.

(1) General. There were no unusual difficulties encountered during this reporting period. All communication systems functioned smoothly and efficiently. Although the weather during this reporting period was characterized by monsoonal conditions, there was no apparent reduction in general equipment performance. All available water-proofing material has been used in an attempt to weather-proof all equipment which operates exposed to the elements.

(2) Radio. Radio continues to carry the bulk of the communications load. The new FM equipment has continued to perform in an excellent manner. The voice cyphony equipment (KY-8) was used extensively during this period, with more than satisfactory results.

(3) Wire. Wire continues to be limited to relatively short trunks and locals. All lines have been overhead/buried and have offered little or no maintenance problems. Extensive use of "hot lockers" has greatly enhanced the operation of telephone and switchboard equipment. The equipment is rotated frequently to avoid excess moisture causing equipment malfunctions.

(4) Message Center. Displacement of certain 12th Marine units has caused a change in communication/crypto guards. This headquarters has guards for 1st Bn, 40th Arty(USA); Service Btry, 2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA); and the rear echelon of 3d Bn, 12th Marines. 4th Bn, 12th Marines has displaced to Phu Bai, where guard is effected by 3d Marine Division and 3d Bn, 12th Marines is participating in Operation Chinook, where guard is effected by the 4th Marines.

Message volume has continued to increase, with over 1400 messages being processed by this Headquarters during the month of December. The message center equipment operated with marked increased efficiency. This increased efficiency has been attributed to the cooler weather brought about by the monsoon season.

(5) Radio Relay. Radio relay continues to fill the gap caused by the lack of long wire trunks. The biggest problem encountered with the radio relay equipment centers around the power source (PU-278). The generator is not substantial enough to endure sustained operations. The Artillery only has the capability of establishing one radio relay circuit. All other radio relay requirements (for the Artillery) are to be provided by the supported infantry.

(6) Supply/Maintenance. Supply items for communications support continue to arrive on a timely basis.

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 5

M. WEATHER. With the exception of curtailing 40 flights, the seasonal monsoons have not adversely affected artillery support operations.

N. FIRE SUPPORT.

(1) During the month the regiment fired the following missions:

Observed missions	567
Unobserved missions	4,881
Registrations	54
H&I missions	7,088
Total	12,590

(2) The following ammunition was expended in firing these missions:

105mm High Explosive	29,115
105mm Illumination	1,167
105mm Smoke WP	1,020
107mm High Explosive	1,553
107mm Illumination	410
107mm Smoke WP	51
155mm High Explosive	7,067
155mm Illumination	565
155mm Smoke WP	262
155mm Gun High Explosive	350
155mm Gun Smoke WP	27
8" How High Explosive	104
175mm Gun (SP)	5,922
Total	43,594

O. AIR SUPPORT. Not applicable

P. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS.

(1) The Provisional Artillery Battalion (PHU B&I) was deactivated 30 December 1966.

Q. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

(1) Divine Services:

Conducted by Regimental Chaplain	19
Attendance	553
Memorial Services (1), - Attendance	50
Conducted by 3d MarDiv (Plateau)	9
Attendance	65
Catholic Services in units	9
Attendance	430
Memorial Services (2) - Attendance	95

(2) Professional Counseling: 18

(3) Pastoral Calls: 45
Hospital

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 6

Field Contacts

836

(4) Trips:

3d FSR - Seven days

R. TRAINING. The following was conducted during the period:

- (1) Contact team on Communications water-proofing for 23 personnel in this regiment.
- (2) Wheeled vehicle water-proofing for 24 personnel
- (3) Familiarization firing with crew served weapons for personnel in the regiment.
- (4) Communications Security for 45 personnel
- (5) Nuclear Employment training for 6 personnel
- (6) 2 quotas filled for Basic Ammunition technician course
- (7) 1 quota filled for Basic Infantry Weapons Repair course
- (8) 2 quotas filled for MUMMS training
- (9) The remainder of the training within the regiment was focused in General Military Subjects, Command Information/troop Indoctrination, and refinement of Battalion/Battery Fire Direction Center and firing procedures.

Enclosure (1)

I - III - ?

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

300600H NOV 66

TO (Date and hour)

010600DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0915				4/12 FIREP - 0832 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES AT COORD (998648), IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: NONE, EXP 2 WP Q.		
0925				SPOT REPORT - 3/12 REPORTED FRIENDLY AIR ATTACK ON TROOPS W/ROCKETS & BOMBS AT COORD (YD 164616) AT 0805. TROOPS WERE DISPLACED THERE WERE NO CAS, THE AIRCRAFT WERE IN SPT OF 3/4	NOTIFIED #DIV FWD, COG, CO&S-3	
1000				FROM 2/3, 302300 TO 010600 81MM MORTAR WILL FIRE 3 TIMES ON COORD (217582)	NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER	
1010				CO MORTAR 3/12 REPORTED THAT BTRY IS LEAVING DONG HA COMBAT BASE FOR PHU BAI FOR DEPLOYMENT WITH SLF. ONE MAN MISSED MOVEMENT		
1030				2/94 FIREP * 0930 - C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT LARGE TRAIL HOOCHS, MOVEMENT AND POSSIBLE CAVE, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 17 HE		
1100				3/12 FIREP - 0830 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED DEVER SION PREP FIRES IN SPT OF PROV BN AT COORD (12657405), SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE.		
1105				3/3/12 FIREP - 0850 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF THE PROB BN AT COORD 157738. SUR: UNOBS, EXP 288HE		
1115				AT 1110 I CORPS ARTY CMDR (ARVN) ARRIVED AT REGT CP.		
1140				I CORPS ARTY CMDR DEPARTED REGT CP		
1745				4/12 FIREP - 0900 - K BTRY ON OPN LAN SON 331 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN ONE MARKING RD AT (198636), SUR: RDS ON TGT.		
2025				SPOT REPORT FROM 2/3 REPORTED POSSIBLE SAPPER BN ATTACH ON SOME UNIT IN DONG HA COMBAT BASE RPT BY AIR FORCE COMMAND RATED BRAVO TWO, 2 GUNS FROM A/1/40 LAID ON (255593) FOR ILL S-3 PUT ARTY ON 50% ALERT		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification) c

Enclosure (/

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE	
-------	--

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 010600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 020600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT					
0822				1/12 FIREP - 0750 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, AT COORD (979595), NATURE OF TGT RECON BY FIRE, SUR: ROUNDS ON TARGET, EXP 6 HE, 2 WP		
			010905	RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM FO LIAISON TEAM THAT BRIDGE NORTH OF OUR POSITION IS IMPASSIBLE	PASSED TO DIV COC & SHOVE(FWD)3	
1005			010935	RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM 4/12 WDC THAT K/4/12 CO INFORMED THEM THAT BRIDGE AT COORD (363 503) HAD BEEN BLOWN BY VC. THIS WILL DELAY THEIR CSMO. ARVN ENGINEERS WILL REBUILD BRIDGE, HOWEVER REQUEST MARINE ENGINEER TO LOCK OVER SITE	PASSED TO 3D ENGR S-3 & DIV FWD3	
1120				FROM G-3 FORTHWORTH VISIT HAS BEEN CANCELLED	INFORMED WATCH OFFICER S-3 NOTIF	
1155				1/12 FIREP - 1105 BTRY C /1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF K/3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 0979595), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 WP & 4 HE.		
2025				1745 - BTRY K 4/12 (*) DISPLACED TO COORD (YD 342509), BTRY LAID ON AZ 1000.		
2110			011750	1/12 FIREP - 1720, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/9, DEF CONC (YD 023571), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP & 3 HE.		
2330				3/12 FIREP - 2314 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF PROV BN, SIZEBLE VC UNIT (TD 111687), EXP 18 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				K/4/12 DISPLACEMENT WAS DELAYED BECAUSE OF BRIDGE THAT WAS BLOWN BY VC. DISPLACEMENT WAS COMPLETED AT 1745. K4/12 NOW AT COORD (YD 342509). BTRY LAID ON AZ 1000 FORTHWORTH VISIT WAS CANCELLED. FOUR FIREP'S INTOTAL NUMBER OF RDS: 31 HE 24 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 020600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 030600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1100				1045 CEASE FIRE SOUTH OF GRID LINE 60	NOTIFIED 4/12 1/ 40 2/94
1415				3/12 FIREP - 1320 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED 1 RD ILLUM AS A MARKING ROUND FOR 1/4, GOOD EFF ON TARGET. COORD (127619).	
1420				1415 - CEASE FIRE SOUTH OF GRID LINE 60 HAS BEEN LIFTED FOR 1/40 ONLY.	
1440				1400 - CALL FROM DIV (REAR) SAYING CONVOY IS RETURNING TO PHU BAI DO TO IMPASSIBLE BRIDGE AT CHECK POINT 65.	
1445				1400 - RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM FSCC THAT COL. DUNN AND PARTY WOULD ARRIVE AT 040000	
1615				1/40 SPOOREP - 1435 - BTRY C 1/40 WERE RIDING SENT TO COC TO BTRY B/1/40 POSITION ON A 1/4 TON JEEP, WERE FIRED UPON BY SUSPECTED VC SNIPER FIRE IN VIC (YD 228606), RECEIVED 2 RDS OF SMALL ARMS	(FWD)
1730				1645 - 3D MARINES REQUEST HEAVY CONC OF FIRE PUT WITHIN GRID SQUARES (YD 0346, YD 0347, YD 0447 & 0448), CONC AT COORDS (YD 035475, YD 035460 & 040483). SUSPECTED REGIMENT. THESE TGTs ARE FROM INTELL RPT DIV RECON "B".	MISSION ASSIGN TO 2/94
1730				1145 - PREMIER KY, LT GEN WALT, MAJ GEN KYLE & PARTY VISITED CAMP JJ CARROLL. A DEMONS TRATION WAS CONDUCTED BY BTRY B 2/94 (USA BTRY FIRED 1 ROUND ON A TGT REPORTED FROM INTELL SOURCES (TIO LIST)(YD 91496353)	
1845			021830H	1/12 FIREP - 1813 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT REPORTED FROM INTELL SOURCES (SPAREP) (YD 063582), EXP 18 HE.	
1905			021855	3/12 FIREP - 1825 - BTRY A /1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF PROV INF BN, SUSPECTED TWO VC COMPANIES (YD 084696). EXP 79 HE.	
1910				2/94 FIREP - 1845 - 2D BN 94TH ARTY FIRED INSPT OF 3D MARINES, HEAVY CONC OF FIRE ON COORD (YD035460, 035475, 040483, SUS VC REGT EXP 21 RDS	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
020600H DEC 66	030600H DEC 66

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT.	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 030600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 040600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1300				2/94 FIREP - 1145 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR RECON, SUS VC LOCATION (909515) , SUR: NONE EXP 28 HE.		
1415				1340 - CONVOY HAS BEEN CANCELLED FOR TODAY		
1420				4/12 FIREP - 1305 - BTRY M FIRED FOR RECON VC SNIPER (019659) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 7 HE. 1 VC KIA		
1425				2/94 FIREP - 1310 - BTRY 'S B&D FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (907516) (909517) SUSPECTED VC LOCATEN, SUR: NONE, EXP 56 RD HE.		
1430				1/12 FIREP - 1355 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 30 RDS HE AT CHICKEN COORD (056579) 3D MAR FSCC SUR: NONE.		
1540-				4/12 REPORTED K 4/12 FWD DISPLACED AT (031400H), WILL SENT FIRECAP LATER.		
1645			031545	1/12 FIREP - 1515 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 4 VC (YD 092482). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, VC DISAPPEARED, EXP 12 HE.		
1645			031640	1/12 FIREP - 1608 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC ON TRAIL (YD 094478), SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, VC RAN INTO DITCH RDS FOLLOWED RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA (PROB)		
1720				1/12 FIREP - 1608 BY BTRY E 2/12 IS 5 VC KIA (CONF) RECON FOUND 5 BODIES, 1 RIFLE, 3 HELMETS & 5 PACKS EXP 24 HE.		
2045				4/12 REPORTED K 4/12 FWD FIRECAP COORD (YD 415478) A2 1400 BTRY LAID & READY TO FIRE		
2115				1940 - CAPT RATE RECEIVED CALL FROM COL. JONES (CO 4/12) REGARDING LOCAL SECURITY FOR KILO BATTERY SUPPORTING LAMSON 331 S-3 CALL DIV 3 FWD IN REGARDS THIS PROBLEM. DIV CALL ARVN AND ARVN STATED THAT LOCAL SECURITY WAS SUPPOSED TO PROVIDE AND THEY WOULD GO TO WORK AT IT.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

030600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

040600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2210				FROM DIV 22 - CEASE FIRING ON ALL 175 GUN H&I'S SAV-A-PLANE 03-P, Q, K & S WILL NOTIFY WHEN LIFTED.	NOTIFIED S-3B AND 2/94 LIAISON
0100				DIV 22 - CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUN MSNS FOR EMERGENCY MEDEVAC	NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER OF 2/94
0145				0135 - DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ALSO TO COVER BTRY OF 1/40 AND 4/12	NOTIFIED OP CHIEF OF 1/40 & 4/12
0250				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE LIFTED NOTIFIED BATTERIES INVOLVED 1/40, 4/12, 2/94	
0259				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE PLACED IN EFF TEMPORARILY	
0300				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE LIFTED REASON FOR RESUMPTION OF CEASE FIRE: HELICOPTER IN AIR IN GENERAL AREA OF H&I MSNS	
0330				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUN MSNS FOR AIR STRIKE INSIDE H&I TARGET AREAS	NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER OF 1/40
0430				DIV 22 LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUN MSNS	NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER 2/94
				SUMMARY	
				BTRY K 4/12 DISPLACED AT 1400 TO COORD (415478) BTRY LAID ON AZ 1400.	
				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUN FROM : 2210-0250, 0330 - 0430. DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON 4/12 & 1/40 0135-0250. CALL FROM CO 4/22 IN REGARDS TO LOCAL SECURITY FOR K 4/12. S-3 CALLED DIV-3, DIV-3 CALLED ARVN WHO SAID THEY WOULD WORK ON IT. CONVOY CANCELLED FOR TODAY. SIX FIREP'S FOR A TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS * 157 HE M BTRY 4/12 1 VC KIA E BTRY 2/12 5 VC KIA	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT.	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 040600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 050600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0925				0900 - MESSAGE FROM DIV (REAR) CONVOY DEPART PHU BAI		
1107				2/94 FIREP - 0955 - C BTRY 2/94 FIRED FOR RECON, SPOTTING ROUNDS (902522) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 7 HE.		
1115				4/12 FIREP - 1001 - BTRY K FWD 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC VILLAGE (536524), SUR: NEG EXP 46 HE, 1 WP.		
1150				GEN KYLE & PARTY VISITED 12TH MAR CP.		
1430				1/12 FIREP - 1315 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, AUTO WPNS FIRING AT HELO GS (XD 9659) EXP 18 HE.		
1645				4/12 FIREP - 1325 - M BTRY 4/12 FIRED 60 HE (965595) REIN FIRED FOR 1/12 AUTO WPNS RPTD BY HELO'S NO SUR.		
1815				2/94 FIREP - 1727 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, 3 VC ON RIDGE (XD 893507) SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON RIDGE, NO OBS CASEZ EXP 17 HE		
2130				1/12 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SNIPER FIRE (XD 967572), SUR: AREA WELL COVERED, EXP 6 WP & 10 HE 1/12 FIREP - 1825 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (XD 968567), SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 4 WP & 2 HE		
2130				1/12 FIREP - 1850 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC IN CANOPY (XD 997588), SUR: AREA WELL COVERED, EXP 2 WP & 20 HE 1/12 FIREP @ 1915 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SQ SURROUNDED BY VC (XD 991589) SUR: GOOD ILL, EXP 80 ILLUM. 1/12 FIREP @ 2040 - BTRY E 2/12, FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, FLASHLIGHTS (XD 979575), SUR: LIGHTS OUT, EXP 22 HE		
2330				FROM DIV 22 - CEASE FIRING ON THE 175 GUN		NOTIFIED 294
0050				FROM DIV 22 - CEASE FIRING WAS LIFTED ON 175 GUNS		NOTIFIED. 2/94

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

050600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

060600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0855				1/12 FIREP - 0630 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES ON COORD (968567) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: ON TGT, GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 14 HE 4 WP.		
0857				1/12 FIREP - 0655 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES ON COORD (96845696) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: ON TGT GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE, 4 WP.		
1030				3/12 FIREP - 0937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, RECON BY FIRE (110626), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE 6 WP.		
1035				1000 - CEASE FIRE NORTH OF GRID LINE 55 (H&I)	ALL UNITS NOTIFIED	
1040				3/12 FIREP - BTRY I 3/12, AT 1026 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 VC OP (117642), SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 12 HE.		
1145				1ST BN 40TH ARTY REPORTS THAT GEN WESTMORELAND WILL BE VISITING THIS AREA THIS WEEK -DATE UNKNOWN.		
1255				3/12 FIREP - 1205 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 ON COORD (128661) SCREENING RD, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TARGET, EXP 7 RDS SMOKE.		
1705				4/12 FIREP - 1535 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUSPECTED VC OP (XD 967614), SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE & 2 WP.		
2120		052045		1/12 FIREP - 2005 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, FLASHING LIGHTS (XD 963584), SUR: GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. EXP 14 WP.		
2155		052000		2/94 FIREP - 2D BN 94TH ARTY FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR SUSPECTED VC POSITION (GS XD 09661) BN EXP 60 HE.		
2310				1/12 FIREP - 2205 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 965575), SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 8 HE & 4 WP.		
0100				DIV 22 CEASED FIRE ON 175 GUNS DUE TO TPQ	NOTIFIED 2/94	
0320				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUNS WAS LIFTED	NOTIFIED 2/94	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

050600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

060600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0334				4/12 FIREP - 0125 - BTRY K FWD FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT A VC MORTAR POSITION (334495) NO SUR, EXP 4 HE.	
0332				4/12 FIREP - 0128 - BTRY K FWD FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, AT VC MORTAR POSITION (330490) NO SUR, EXP 4 HE.	
0332				4/12 FIREP - 0135 - BTRY K FWD FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC MORTAR POSITION (333486) NO SUR, EXP 3 HE.	
0332				4/12 FIREP - 0145 - BTRY K FWD FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC MORTAR POSITION (353480) NO SUR, EXP 4 HE.	
0332				4/12 FIREP - 0200 - BTRY K FWD FIRED SATURATION FIRE IN SPT OF ARVN (353483, 353487 364470, 358484), NO SUR, EXP 48 HE.	
0412				DIV 22 CEASED FIRE ON ALL GUNS DUE TO TPQ 10	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS
0453				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON ALL GUNS LIFTED AT THIS TIME	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS
0513				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ALL GUNS DUE TO TPQ 10	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS
0537				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE LIFTED	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS
0553				DIV 32 CEASE FIRE ALL GUNS DUE TO TPQ TPQ 10	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS
				SUMMARY	
				GEN WESTMORELAND WILL VISIT THE AREA THIS WEEK. DATE UNKNOWN. DIV CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUN 0100-0320. DIV CEASE FIRE ON ALL GUNS 0412 - 0453 - 0513 - 0537 - 0553, 14 FIREPS FOR A TOTAL OF 177 HE, 32 WP 7 SMOKE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

060600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

070600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0806				SPOT REPORT - 3/12 CONVOY MOVING WEST ON RT 9 RECEIVED 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE COOR (195590) AT 051500H SNIPER FIRE CAME FROM (193592) NEG CAS. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED.	
0815				3/12 FIREP - 0744 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 1/4 (061634, 062641, 057642, 079638, 076627, 068629, 068632), RDS ON TGT EXP 42 HE VT.	
0900				1/12 FIREP - 0746 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3D MAR (071626, 068642, 079629, 077633, 080640, 070646, 077646, 065639) EXP 48 HE, SUR TO FOLLOW	
0905				0846 - BTRY C (-) DEPARTED FOR FORWARD POS	
1030				0815 - LVTH-6'S CLOSED WITH THE MOUTH OF THE RIVER (345698)	
1035				C BTRY 1/12 (FWD) FIRECAP - COORD (02235627) AZ 4400 - 5200. LOW ANGLE DUE TO MASS	
1040				2/94 FIREP - 0910 - Btry C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (949582, 920590, 911563) EXP 32 RDS HE, SUR: NEG.	
1327				4/12 FIREP * 1307 - M BTRY 4/12 FIRED 12HE ON SPAREP COORD (001640), SOURCE OF TGT 1/12 SUR: NEG.	
1945				1/12 FIREP - 0945 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (XD 920590 XD 929599, XD 918573, XD 942581 & XD 945586) EXP 42 HE.	
1948				4/12 FIREP - 1805 - BTRY K 4/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, SUSPECTED VC SITES (YD 555479) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 WP	
1950				1/12 FIREP - 1900 - BTRY C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE LINE, (XD 965 613), SUR: LIGHTS OUT, EXP 16 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

060600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

070600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0200				4/12 FIREP - 2315 - BTRY K 4/12 FWD FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC MORTAR POSITION (450389) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 9 HE Q.		
				4/12 FIREP - 2318 - BTRY K 4/12 FWD FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN VC MORTAR POS (453389), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE, VT		
				4/12 FIREP - 2323 - BTRY K 4/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC MORTAR POS (450396), SUR: RDS ON TGT, RDS EXP 6 HE VT.		
0203				DIV 22 CEASED FIRE IN EFF ON ALL GUNS DUE TO TPQ MISSION	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS	
0251				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE LIFTED	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS	
				LATE ENTRY - 0900 - ARMY 6 BY SIDESWIPE USMC DUMP TRUCK CAUSING IT TO GO OUT OF CONTROL. DUMP TRUCK HIT 12TH MAR MIGHTY MITE WHICH OVER TURNED. TWO (2) LVTH OFFICERS IN MITE WERE INJURED. DUMP TRUCK OVER TURNED HITTING AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS. INJURED WERE TAKEN TO 1/40 BAS		
				SUMMARY		
				051500 3/12 CONVOY RECEIVED 5 RDS SAF AT COORD (95590), NO CAS. FIRE WAS NOT RETURNED 0815 - LVT'S CLOSED WITH MOUTH OF RIVER. C/1/12 (FWD) FIRECAP COORD (02235627) AZ 4400 5200, LOW ANGLE DO TO MASS. ARMY 6 BY SIDESWIPE USMC DUMP TRUCK WHICH IN TURN HIT AND OVERTURNED 12TH MAR. MIGHTY MITE. DUMP TRUCK THEN HIT UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS. INJURED WERE TAKEN TO 1/40 BAS. DIV CEASED FIRE ON ALL GUNS. 0203-0251. 10 FIREP'S, 180 HE, 1 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

080600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0955				1/12 FIREP * 0900 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (971588), SUR: EXC EFF ON ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 6 WP	
1030				1/12 FIREP * 0941 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (974593), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 HE, 8 WP, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT	
1140				1/12 FIREP * E 2/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 2/9 CON ADJ (02735556), EXP 7 WP SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. TIME: 1125.	
1150				1/12 FIREP * C 1/12 - 1150 - FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3 (974593), RECON BY FIRE, ENEMY OBS SHIFTING TO NEW TARGET, EXP 32 HE, 3 WP	
1505				1/12 FIREP * 1251 - C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (962582), EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 28 HE	
1645				1/12 FIREP - 1400 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE COORD (FROM AC 504 974593), GOOD EFF ON TGT.	
1650				1/12 FIREP * 1411 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, 5 VC ON TRAIL, SUR: NONE, EXP 26 HE.	
1655				3/12 FIREP - A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF PROV BN MARKING RDS (13897167), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 ILLUM.	
2023				4/12 FIREP - 1745, BTRY K 4/12 FWD FIRED IN SPT CF ARVN UNOBS MSN, VC ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 400430)(YD 409425, YD 405430, YD 400420, YD 409430, YD 405420, YD 400425, YD 410420 & YD 405425), EXP 20 HE	
2250				2200 - 1ST BN 40TH ARTY REIN BY K 4/12 (REAR) FIRED IN SPT CF ARVN, PLT CF VC IN OPEN (YD 287581, YD 291579, YD 292576, YD 300580 YD 299576), AREA WILL BE CHECKED TOMORROW FOR SUR, 1ST BN 40TH ARTY EXP 82 HE & BTRY K/4/12 EXP 12 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

080600H DEC 1966

TO (Date and hour)

090800H DEC 1966

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1020				1/12 FIREP - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (959593) NO SUR DUE TO CEASE FIRE FOR MEDEVAC. TIME 0830. EXP 6 HE		
1025				1/12 FIREP - 0925 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (974593) SUR: GOOD WOV AGE OF TGT, EXP 20 HE		
1030				4/12 FIREP - 0945 - M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (927548) POSSIBLE VC CAMP FIRE, SUR: RDS ON TGT EXC EFF, EXP 2 HE.		
1045				3/12 FIREP - 1008 - A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV BN, RECON BY FIRE (178727) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 WP		
1055				1010 - 3/12 RPT A/1/12 FORBONG CON AA 551 AT COORD (178727) HAD AMMO MALFUNCTION IN 3D VOLLEY, RESULTING IN ONE (1) SHORT RD DUE TO ONE (1) POWDER BAG FAILING TO BURN. ONE (1) FRIENDLY (WIA) MEDEVAC. BTRY A/1/12 AMMO CHECKED FOR WET POWDER -NONE FOUND, CO & S-3 OF 3/4 WERE ON HAND AND VERIFIED CAUSE OF ACCIDENT	NOTIFIED CO/XO S-3, DIV FWD COG, DIV C/S 4TH MAR ESCC	
1035				1/12 FIREP - 1304 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 958593), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE		
1518				1/12 FIREP - 1443 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 947593), SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE , 6 WP		
1836				1/12 FIREP * 1744 - C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED DEF CONC IN SPT OF 3/3 (958592), NO SUR, 8 WP EXP		
1839				1/12 FIREP - 1755 - C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRE IN SPT OF 3/3 (948598), NO SUR FIRED 5 WP		
2120				1/12 FIREP - 1925 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SPAREP (045579), MSN WAS UNOCS, EXP 18 HE		✓

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
070600H DEC 66	080600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2250			072235	4/12 FIREP - 2100- BURY K 4/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 340429 YD 330427, YD 335428, YD 326425, YD 327432, YD 332432, YD 333422 & YD 340422) MSN WAS UNCES EXE 32 HE		
0205				SHOVE 22 CALLED IN CEASE FIRING ALL UNITS FOR APROX. 15 MIN. DUE TO AIRCRAFT IN AREA		
0217				SHOVE 22 CALLED IN A RESUME FIRE ALL UNITS ON H&I'S.		
				SUMMARY		
				DIV CEASE FIRE ON ALL GUNS 0205-0217, 12 FIREP'S FOR A TOTAL OF 262 HE 38 WP, 2 ILL.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

080600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

090600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2125				3/12 FIREP - 2020 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM INTEL RPT, VC MASSING (YD 173723), EXP 18 HE.		
2130				3/12 FIREP - 2105 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM INTEL RPT, VC MASSING (YD 192698), EXP 18 HE.		
2220				4/12 FIREP * 2100 - BTRY K 4/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC CONTACT (YD 455495), SUR GOOD ILL, EXP 3 ILL		
2225				4/12 FIREP - 2135 - BTRY K 4/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC COMPANY (YD 081470), SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HE.		
2315				1/12 FIREP * 2238 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM S-2 SOURCES (YD 070578), EXP 54 HE		
2315				1/12 FIREP - 2240 - BTRY C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY MOVEMENT ON RIDGE LINE (994588), SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				A/1/12 HAD AMMO MALFUNCTION RESULTING IN ONE (1) SHORT RD DUE TO POWDER BAG FAILING TO BURN. ONE (1) FRIENDLY WIA. AMMO CHECKED FOR WET POWDER, NONE FOUND. 3/4'S CO & S-3 WERE ON HAND AND VERIFIED THE CAUSE OF ACCIDENT 15 FIREP'S FOR A TOTAL OF 204 HE, 6 WP, 3 ILL.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12th Marine Regt. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

100600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0800				0726 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRE (999587), SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 8 HE 4 WP.		
1125				3/12 FIREP - 1025 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 BLOCKING FIRE (112723), SUR: UNOBS EXP 27 HE.		
1142				1/12 FIREP - 1115 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (951583), SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 7 HE.		
1145				MESSAGE FROM BRACE - K BTRY 4/12 (FWD) IS SECURING FROM OP LAN SON 331.		
1215				3/12 FIREP - 1140 - A 1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRE (YD 112733) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR: UNOBS EXP 20 HE VT FZ		
1244				3/12 FIREP - 1215 - A 1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRE (YD 118737) IN SPT OF 3/4, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 120 HE 8 WP.		
1255				MESSAGE 091115H PARGREEN DE BRAIDED HAIR 29 HAVE RECEIVED A RPT OF A LARGE VC MOVE MENT IN THE VIC (TD 316544) REQUEST TO KNOW IF YOU HAVE ANY AO OR INFORMATION ON THIS MOVEMENT ALSO IF YOU HAVE AN AO AROUND THIS AREA ALSO CONTACT ALL SCAT STATIONS THAT ANY TRAVEL ALONG THIS ROAD MAY BE DANGEROUS BTRY RETURNING TO PRIMARY FREQ	INFORMED SHOVE (FWD) FSCC & SHOVE (FWD) G-3	
1615				3/12 FIREP - 1333 - A -1/12 FIRED MARKING ROUND (YD 113732) IN SPT OF 3/4, SUR: UNOBS EXP 1 WP. Q. 11		
1620				3/12 FIREP - 1521 A 1/12 FIRED MARK RDS (YD 125729) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL FZ TIM		
1622				3/12 FIREP - 1523 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRE (YD 112733) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE, 6 WP		
1635				3/12 FIREP - 1605 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED MARK- ING RD (YD 130718) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL FZ TI		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

100600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1745				1/12 FIREP - 1457 - C 1/12 FIRED DEF FIRE (XD 955578) IN SPT OF 3/3, NO SUR, EXP 2 WP STARBOARD 22 CALLED CEASE FIRE		
1750				1/12 FIREP - 1530 - C 1/12 FIRED AT 2 VC ON RIDGE (XD 970614), IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: ENEMY DISPERSED, EXP 18HE, 4 WP.		
1752				1/12 FIREP 1555 - C 1/12 FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (XD 967617) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 32 HE 4 WP		
1925				FICAP BVTH-6 COORD (34886959) - BTRY LAID ON AZ 5302.		
2230				4/12 FIREP - 2120 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (XD 968545), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 2 HE & 3 ILL, ON SUS AVE APPROACH		
0045				= DIV FSCC REPORTED ARVN REQUESTED FIRE 500 METERS ALL AROUND ARVN OUTPOST COORD (203868). S-3 ASSIGN HE MISSION TO 2/94 & ILLUM MISSION TO 3/12 (A/1/12)		
0110				DIV FSCC REPORTED ARVN REQ B 10 SUS MORT POSITION COORD (185764) (HZ 047)(189759) (HZ 048) (180767)(HZ 047), ASSIGNED 3/12 (A/1/12) AND 2/94	2/94 B 8 each 0137-0150 A/1/12 - 0137	
0115				DIV FSCC REPORTED ARVN REQ B 10 SUS MORT		
0120				POSITION (CF MEDEVAC) COORD (198760) (HZ 050)		
0120						
0210			100144H	3/12 SPOTREP - 100025H - BTRY A 1/12 RECEIVED ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA WHICH RESULTED IN (2) MEDEVAC. BTRY FIRED COUNTER MORTAR		
0205				1/12 FIREP - 0106 - C 1/12 FWD FIRED 4 ILL MINS IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (YD 976550) SUR: GOOD ILL EXP 4 ILL.		
0226				3/12 FIREP - 0135 - A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK AT (YD 185764), SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE. Q	DMZ FSCC/COC FWD NOTIFIED	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

100600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0229				3/12 FIREP - 0140 - A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK AT (YD 189759), SUR: NONE, EXP 60 HE Q.	FSCC/COC FWD NOTIFIED -DME-
0340				3/12 FIREP - 0015 - A 1/12 FIRED UPON MORTAR FIRE IN SPT OF 3/4 A (YD 13027234), SUR: UNKNOWN EXP 50 HE Q.	
0345				3/12 FIREP - 0030 - A 1/12 FIRED ON ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 131737) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR: UNKNOWN, EXP 12 HE Q	
0350				3/12 FIREP - 0035 - A 1/12 FIRED ON ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 129730) IN SPT OF 3/4, SUR: UNKNOWN, EXP 12 HE, Q .	
0353				3/12 FIREP - 0110 - A 1/12 FIRED IN ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 144737) IN SPT OF PROV INF BN SUR: UNKNOWN EXP 6 HE Q	
0356				3/12 FIREP - 0115 - A 1/12 FIRED ON ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (118737) IN SPT OF PROV INF BN SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE Q	
0452				1/12 FIREP - 0412 - C 1/12 FIRED ON SUS VC COMPANY IN SPT OF 3/3. SUR: EXCELLENT EFF ON TGT. WILL ENTER AREA IN MORNING FOR FURTHER SUR: EEXP 22 HE Q	
				SUMMARY	
				BTRY K4/12 SECURED FROM OPERATION LAM SON 331. BRAIDED HAIR 29 REPORTED LARGE VC MOVEMENT IN VIC (YD 316544). LVTH-6 FIRECAP COOR 34886959 BTRY LAID ON 5302. ARVN HEL FIRE 500 METERS ALL AROUND ARVN OUT POST COOR 203768). 3/12 SPOTREP 100025H BTRY A 1/12 RECEIVED ONE ROUND 60MM MORTAR RD RESULTING IN 3 USMC KIA BTRY FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES. 23 FIREP FOR A TOTAL OF 466 HE, 29 WP, 11 ILL.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12th Marine Regt. S-3

PLACE

Dong Ha

FROM (Date and hour)

100600H

TO (Date and hour)

110600H Dec 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0755				1/12 FIREP C 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 MARKING ROUND (964572) TIME 0607H SUR: NONE RDS EXP. 2 WP Q 2 ILL TL.	
0800				1/40 FIREP 0655 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 12 MAR CCC LANDING ZONE (200550) SUR: NONE RDS EXP. 156 HE.	
1140				S-3 CONFIRMED FOLLOWING TO DIV (FWD) FSCC FOR DIV (FWD) G-3: TOTAL OF 72 RDS HE 105 MM AND 8 RDS HE 175 MM GUN WERE FIRED IN DMZ AT COORDINATES (YD 189579) (HZ 048). 105 RDS BETWEEN 0135-0145. 175 GUN ROUNDS FIRED 0345 SEE 3/12 & 2/94 FIREPS. THIS INFO PASSED TO FSCC/G-3 REP. DURING MISSION AND AGAIN AT 0345 RECAP.	
1235				3/12 FIREP 1200 A 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT VC SQUAD IN TREE LINE (YD 158727) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP. 16 HE.	
1415				3/12 FIREP A 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4, BLOCKING FIRE (YD 159738) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP. 18 HE. ZONE FIRE 3/12 FIREP 1240 A 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 BLOCKING FIRE (YD 180740) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP. 18 HE. ZONE FIRE. 3/12 FIREP 1301 A 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 BLOCKING FIRE (YD 171739) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP. 36 HE. ZONE FIRE.	
1500				3/12 FIREP 1353 A 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 BLOCKING FIRE (YD 180715) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP. 6 HE.	
1530				3 TWIN 40 MM WPMS SYSTEMS WERE INTERC RATED INTO SECTORS 3 OF DONG HA COMB AT BASE DEFENSE (1) ONE LOCATED HQ 4/12 SECTION OF PERIMETER (2) TWO LOCATED 1/40 SECTION OF PERIMETER 1/12 FIREP 1548 C 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 2 VC IN TREE LINE (XD 988611) SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT NO VISIBLE MOVEMENT RDS EXP 24 HE 2 WP	
1744				1/12 FIREP 1710 C 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 965595) SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT RDS EXP. 12 HE 6 WP.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12th MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

100600H

TO (Date and hour)

110600H Dec 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1920				3/12 FIREP 1740 A1/12 FIR ED IN SPT OF 3/4 DEF CONG (YD 180370+99) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 2 WP 1 HE	
1921				3/12 FIREP 1835 A 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 DEF CONG (180715) SUR: RDS ON TGT. RDS EXP. 1 WP.	
2115			102055H	FROM: DIV, MAJ GEN KYLE WILL BE AT DIV FWD POSITION SOME TIME 11 DEC. (TIME UNKNOWN) TO TALK ARTILLERY. ONE SUBJECT IS TWO 155 TOWED FROM K/4/12 TO PHU BAI ASAP.	REGT CO NOTIFIED 4/12 CO NOTIFIED
2215				1/12 FIREP 2000 E/2/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 TWO MSNS VC MOVEMENT ON RIVER BANK (YD 054571) & (YD 049572) SUR: EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT. RDS EXP 36 HE.	
2220				1/12 FIREP 2037 C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SUPPORT FO 3/3 CAMP FIRE ON RIDGE (XD 978610) SUR: LIGHT OUT RDS EXP 10 HE 4 WP	
2330				1400-1500 LT GEN L.F. CHAPMAN JR. VISIT CAMP J.J. CARROLL	
0025				4/12 FIREP 2345 M/4/12 FIRED FOR RECON HARBOR SITE TRAIL COMPLEX STREAM CROSSING (XD 957552) SUR: OUTSTANDING EFFECT ON TGT RDS EXP 5 ILLUM.	
0030				4/12 FIREP 2345 M/4/12 FIRED FOR RECON HARBOR SITE (XD 951552) SUR: BEAUTIFUL EFFECT ON TGT RDS EXP 8 HE	
0115				FROM DIV 22 CEASE FIRING ON ALL 175 H&I	NOTIFIED 2/94
0123				FROM HQ LP SUSPECTED SEEING A 15 MAN PATROL S-3 AUTHORIZED LP TO FIRE HAND ILLUM. AND REPORT ANY FUTURE ACTIVITY	NOTIFIED 4/12 LP REPORT
0147				FIRED A HAND ILLUM NEGATIVE SIGHTING	
0158				4/12 REPORTED NEGATIVE SIGHTING	
0159				1 RD 81 MM MORTAR ILLUM FIRED HQ LP AND 4/12 REPORTED NEGATIVE SIGHTING EOM.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 100600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 110600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0223				MEDEVAC CASE, REQUESTED ARTY FIRE BE CEASED FROM (127500) VIC OF CAM LO	
0231				DIV 22 CALLED TELLING US TO NOTIFY ALL UNITS FIRING IN THE VIC OF : E OF GRIND 10 AND S OF GRID LINE 66 TO CEASE FIRE.	NOTIFIED 1/40, 4/12, 2/94 3/12, 1/12
0255				DIV 22 CALLED SAID FOR 2/94 TO RESUME FIRE OF H&I'S ALL OTHER UNITS REMAIN AT CEASE FIRE FOR MEDEVAC CASE.	
0300				DIV 22 CALLED SAID TO CEASE FIRE ALL H&I'S REASON TPQ PLANEL. UNIT NOTIFIED 2/94	
0307				DIV 22 CALLED SAID TO RESUME FIRE OF H&I'S FOR 2/94.	
0310				ESCC CALLED SAID ALL UNITS TO RESUME FIRE H&I'S UNITS RESUMING FIRE 1/40, 4/12, 3/12, 1/12	
0410				DIV 22 - CEASE FIRE 175'S	
0450				DIV 22 - CEASE FIRE LIFTED ON 175'S	NOTIFIED 2/94
0500				4/12 FIREP - 0310 M 4/12 FIRED AT KNOWN VC POS (XD 960582) IN SPT OF 2/4, EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 29 HE Q.	
0503				4/12 FIREP 0- 0320 - M 4/12 FIRED AT KNOWN VC POSITION (XD 957585) IN SPT OF 2/4, EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 30 HE Q	
0505				4/12 FIREP - 0329 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/4 AT KNOWN VC POSITION (XD 956587) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 30 HE Q	
0506				4/12 FIREP - 0333 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/4 KNOWN VC POS (XD 945589) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 29 HE Q	
0510				4/12 FIREP - 0337 - BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 KNOWN VC POSITION (XD 952588) SUR: EXC COVERAGE EXP 25 HE Q	
0514				4/12 FIREP - 0344 - BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF 2/4 KNOWN VC POS (XD 954586) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 25 HE Q.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
100600H DEC 66	110600H DEC 66

[illegible]

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

110600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

120600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0825				1/12 FIREP - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 (960528, 957585, 956587, 954589, 952588, 954586,) KNOWN ENEMY POSITIONS, EXC EFF ON TGT, TIME 0502	
0830				3/12 FIREP - 0805 - A 1/12 FIRED 18 HE IN SPT OF 3/4, (17577003) RECON BY FIRE, ROUNDS ON TGT,	
0940				3/12 FIREP - 0903 - I 3/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT AUTO WPNS FIRING (052642) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP & 144 HE	
1005				S-3 DIRECTED 4/12 TO FORM 3 155 HOW TD GUNS WITH GEAR AND MEN TO FLY OUT TO PHU BAI THIS DAY, GUN & MEN TO BE AT DONG HA AIR FIELD BY 1500	
1120				4/12 FIREP - 1020 - BTRY M FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON AT VC AUTO WPN SITE (034654) EXP 12 HE.	
1215				C 1/12 BACK IN PRIMARY POSITION AND READY TO FIRE.	
1615				4/12 FIREP - 1420 - M 4/12 FIRED AT VCSMA (XD 946562) CALLED BY 2/94 FC SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 11 HE, 3 WP.	
				4/12 FIREP - 1452 - M 4/12 FIRED AT 8 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 023657) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: 8 PROBABLE KIA, EXP 28 HE.	
1625				1/12 FIREP - 1505 - C 1/12 FIRED AT VC OP (986611) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COV EXP 14 HE 2 WP	
				1/12 FIREP - 1535 - C 1/12 FIRED AT KNOWN VC POSITION (960582) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC TGT COV. EXP 9 HE, 9 WP	
1905				1445 - 3 155 HOW TOWED HOW FROM 4/12 LEFT DONG HA BY AIR FOR PHU BAI AND PROV ARTY BN.	PROV ARTY
1700				1/12 REQ REIN SATURATION FIRES PUT ON GRID SQ (9558) VC EMPLACEMENT MSN ASS TO 2/94	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S93	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
110600H DEC 66	120600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1930			111708	2/94 FIREP - 2/94 USA FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR REIN 1/12 VC IN AREA, DUG IN POSITION SAF FROM AREA (9558) SUR: MSN UNCBS EXP 117 HE.	
1937			111735H	4/12 FIREP - 1625 - BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC POS (957585), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 HE.	
1940			111735	4/12 FIREP - 1640 - BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY POS (973613), SUR: GOOD EFF CN TGT, EXP 8 HE & 1 WP	
1945				4/12 FIREP - 1525, BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC .50 CAL POS (950564), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 32 HE.	
1947				4/12 FIREP - 1605 - BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC OF (974614), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP	
1945				IT CLAGGER FROM 1/44 HAS TWO TRACKS ON HILL 42 NEAR THE RESPONDER WOULD LIKE 81 MM CONC CANCELLED	NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER CAPT FATE
1948				FROM 4TH MAR - CEASE FIRING IN AND BELOW 2/9 AREA FROM 1955 0 2010.	NOTIFIED 1/40 2/94
2000				1600 3 MORE 40MM WPNS SYSTEM INTEGRATED INTO SECTOR III DEFENCE OF DONG HA BASE. THIS BRINGS 40MM WPNS SYSTEMS IN SECTOR III TO A TOTAL OF 6	
2009				1/12 FIREP - 1925 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED ON SPT OF RECON UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC (030642), SUR ADS CN TGT, AREA QUIET, EXP 3 HE.	
2034				4/12 FIREP - 2030 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC MOVEMENT (957552), SUR: GOOD ILL, EXP 1 ILL.	
2135				DIV FSCC FWD GAVE A CEASE FIRE ON 175 GUN H&I WEST OF GL 96 & NORTH OF GL 62	NOTIFIED 2/94

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
110600H DEC 66	120600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2238				1/12 FIREP - 2212 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, SUS VC ACTIVITY (040577), SUR: NO ACTIVITY SIGHTED, EXP 3 ILLUM		
0005				1/12 FIREP - 2335 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, SUS VC PIT (059585), SUR: OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGT, PIT DISBURSED, EXP 2 WP & 24 HE		
0200				0200 - DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON SAV-A-PLANE 11 AN 11 AK 11 AG and WEST OF THE 01 GRID LINE, FOR PHOTO RECON AIRCRAFT		
0235				0220 DIV 22 CEASE FIRE LIFTED		
0410				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE ON ALL H&I'S EAS OF GRID LINE 07 AND NORTH OF GRID LINE 60 FOR PHOTO RECON AIRCRAFT		
0445				DIV 22 CEASE FIRE LIFTED		
				SUMMARY		
				C 1/12 (-) BACK IN PRIMARY POS 3 155 HOW TO FROM 4/12 DEPARTED BY AIR FOR PHU BAI		
				6 40MM WPNS INTERGRATED IN SECTOR III, ARTY FIRED 13 MSN IN SPT OF 3 D MARDIVFWD, RESULTED IN 8 VC KIA (PROB)		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120600H DEC 66	130600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0810				3/12 FIREP - 0720 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, RECON BY FIRE (180674) EXP 12 HE SUR: RDS ON TGT. 3/12 FIREP - 0732 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 RECON BY FIRE (179679), EXP 1 WP, 12 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
935 0835				CO DEPARTED FOR PHU BAI BY HELO WITH CO 4/12	
1100				FROM 4/12 S-3A - THE BN FDC SENT OUT BY RADIO MAJ DOLMAN IN THE CLEAR CENTER GRID OF TWO RECON PATROL MOON & SUN	3D RECON BN NOT
1208				4TH MAR FSCC GAVE CEASE FIRING ON S-A-P 12E	CALLED 1/12
1230				4TH MAR LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON SAV-A-PLANE 12-E	CALLED 1/12
1235				1/12 FIREP - 1131 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, DEF CONC. (YD 02957) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP.	
1245				1/12 REPORTED THAT CO 1/12 OBSD HB AT GRID SQ (YD 0153). WAS INSTRUCTED TO SEND SPOTREP. 1/12 CHECKED WITH ALL UNITS ON PLATEAU NEG REPORT NO OTHER ARTY UNIT CAN FIRE AT THAT POINT.	
1410				1500 - GEN WESTMORELAND ARRIVED AT DONG HA VISITED CAMP JJ CARROLL	
1410				DIV FSCC FWD REPORTED THAT GEN WESTMORELAND WILL BE DEPARTING CP AT 1500 AT WHICH TIME A CEASE FIRING WILL BE GIVEN	
1435				1/12 REPORTED E 2/12 OUT OF ACTION AND IS DISPLACING	
1530				DIV FSCC FWD GAVE CEASE FIRING	CALLED 1/40, 4/12
1545				1/12 FIREP - 1350 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOUR UNOBS MMS ON TOTS REPORTED BY 2/3 FSCC, SUS MORTAR POSITION (YD 043509)(YD 050508, YD 041500 & YD 036501), EXP 16 HE Q.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120600H DEC 66	130600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1630				4/12 FIREP - 1450 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, 3 VC (NR 957588), SUR: 3 VC KIA (CONF). EXP 23 HE & 2 WP		
1650				DIV FSCC REPORTED CEASE FIRE HAS BEEN LIFTED.		INFORMED 1/40 & 4/12
1806				1/12 FIREP - 1755 C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR FSCC, INTELL REPORT FOR VC FLT EXP 18 HE.		
1830				3/12 FIREP - 1808 - I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF PROV BN, INTELL REPORT VC COMPANY (100623), EXP 70 HE.		
1846				3/12 FIREP - 1757 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF HROV BN, INTELL RPT VC CO (100669) EXP 18 HE		
1937				1/12 FIREP - 1920 - C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR ARVN AT INTELL REPORT, SPAR (049618), EXP 12 HE		
2045				4/12 FIREP - 2023 - M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT LIGHTS ON HILL (973615), EXP 13 HE SUR: EXP EFF ON TGT.		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED TEN SIGNIFICANT MISSION DURING THIS PERIOD, EXPENDING 171 HE AND 4 WP FOR MAP. GEN WESTMORELAND ARRIVED IN DONG HA AND VISITED CAMP JI CARROLL DEPARTED DONG HA 1600H. BTRY E 2/12 DISPLACED OUT OF POSITION WILL RETURN TO DANANG TO PARENT UNIT.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 130600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 140600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1030			130815H	3/12 FIREP - 0805 BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, SUSPECTED VC AMBUSH SITE (YD 185661) SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 9 HE & 3 WP.	
1040				1025 - DIV. FSCC (FWD) PUT CEASE FIRE INTO EFFECT ON ALL H&I'S TILL FURTHER NOTICE	NOTIFY 4/12 & 1/40
1105				3/12 FIREP - 1035 BTRY A/1/12 FIRED ON TGT REPORT BY 3/4 FSCC, SUSPECTED NVA 2ND BN HARD CORE (YD 108732). MISSION UNOBS. EXP 24 HE.	
1130				1/12 FIREP - 1045 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, 2VC AND SUSPECTED BUNKER (YD 985608). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 30 HE & 4 WP.	
1145				DIV. FSCC (FWD) LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON H&I'S ALSO CEASE FIRE WILL COMMENCE AT 1310 BELOW GL 60.	NOTIFY 4/12 & 1/40
1210				FROM DIV. FSCC (FWD) CEASED FIRE ON S-A-P 13 B & T.	
1225				2/94 FIREP - 1100 BN FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUP VC IN AREA WITH AUTO WPN ENPLACEMENT (9558) EXP 42HE, NO SUR:	
1225-				2/94 FIREP 1223 B/2/94 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) AT VC FIRING SMALL FIRE AT HELO (898619) EXP 9 HE, NO SUR.	
1225				2/94 FIREP - 1245 BTRY C FIRED ON SPOTTING RD IN SPT OF RECON AT (928539) NO SUR, EXP. 1 HE.	
1310				1/12 FIREP - 1200 TO 1255 BTRY C FIRED THREE TRAINING MISSION FOR 3/3 AT (976608, 985613, 986613) EXP 20 WP, 8 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.	
1410				FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASED FIRE IS OFF	1/40, 4/12, 2/94 NOTIFIED
1415				FROM DIV. FSCC (FWD) CEASED FIRE SOUTH OF GRID LINE 60.	1/40, 4/12, 2/94 NOTIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130600H DEC. 66	140600H DEC. 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1440				FROM DIV. FSCC (FWD) CEASE FIRE IS OFF	1/40,4/12,2/94 NOTIFIED
1520				3/12 FIREP - 1505 BTRY I FIRED DEF CONC IN SPT OF PROV BN AT (100623) EXP. 2 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1730				4/12 FIREP - 1645 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 20 TO 30 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 035658). SUR: ONE SECOND EXPLOSION. EXP 82 HE	
1735				2/94 FIREP - 1615 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED BY DIV. 22, AUTO/WPMS (XD 935608). EXP 66 HE.	
1810				1/12 FIREP - 1758 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3 MAR. FSCC SARR (145535) EXP 18 HE.	
1845				RECON CHANGED FREQ. FREQ. NOW BEING USED IS M575.	
1900				4/12 FIREP - 1800 M/4/12 FIRED AT VC IN TREE LINE (YD 035658) IN SUPPORT OF RECON HAGO. SUR: SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS SOUNDS LIKE SMA & HE. EXP. 135 HED.	
1900				2/94 FIREP 1830 D/2/94 FIRED AT VC LOCATION (YD 029658) IN SUPPORT OF RECON HARBU. SUR: UNOBS. EXP 16HE.	
1900				3/12 FIREP - 1752 I/3/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 103625) IN SUPPORT OF 3/26 SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP. 5 HE.	
2100				3/12 FIREP - 1927 A/1/12 FIRED AT SUSP 2 BN HARD CORE (YD 108732) IN SUPPORT OF 4TH MAR THIS MISSION WAS PLOTTED SO THAT MAX EL WOULD NOT DROP ANY RDS IN DMZ. SURV: UNOBS EXP. 150 HE.	
2307				1/40 FIREP - 1750 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN, TWO SUSPECTED VC COMPANIES (333635 & 333632) NO SUR: EXP 67 HE.	
0030				1530 - MORTAR 1/13 ARRIVED AT DONG HA - BTRY IN 3/12 POSITION (YD 145617)	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

18TH MARINE REGT.

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

140600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

150600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0937				3/12 FIREP - 0917 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT TGT REPORT BY AO (YD 109725) AO RECVD SMA FIRE, SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, SMA FIRE SILENCED	
1010				1/12 FIREP - 0940 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 5 VC ON RIDGE (XD 988607) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, OBS 1 VC CRAWLING AWAY, EXP 54 HE.	
1445			141230	1/12 FIREP -1200 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT FROM S-1 SOURCES (YD 155532) EXP 18 HE.	✓
1600			141500	1/12 FIREP - 1425 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, ENEMY STORAGE BIN (YD 055460), SUR STORAGE BIN DESTROYED, EXP 22 WP	
1700				DIV FSCC FWD PUT CEASE FIRE IN EFFECT ON ALL H&I'S WEST OF GL 00 & SOUTH OF GL 65	
1730				3/12 FIREP - 1523 - I 3/12 FIRE UNOBS MSNS ON TGT RPT FROM INTELL, SOURCES (048659) EXP 45 HE.	
1745				SPOTREPORT - 1620 - MORT 1/13 RECEIVED 15 to 20 SMALL ARMS RD FROM COORD (179579) POSS TWO OR MORE PEOPLE DID THE FIRING NO DAMAGE TO MEN OR VEHICLES	S-3 COC NOTIFIED
1825				FROM DIV FSCC FWD NO H&I TO FIRE ABOVE 13,000FT	2/94, 1/40, 1/72 3/22, 4/12 NOT.
1915				DIV FSCC LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON H&I'S GL 00 & SOUTH OF GL 65	
2116				LVTH-6 FIREP - 1930 - LVTH-6 FIRED FOR DIV 22, VC FLT IN OPEN (312709 & 312705), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 61 HE.	
2137				12TH MAR FIREP - 2050 - C 1/12, M 4/12 & C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS FOR DIV G-2 IN GRID SQUARE 0461, EXP 105/90 HE, 155/100 HE, 175/44 HE.	
2150				CO 1ST BN, 13TH MAR, LT COL CHRISTSON IS VISITING 12TH MAR CP, PLANNED TO VISIT B/ 1/13 KHE SANH	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT.

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

110000H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

150000H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2330				1/13 FIREP - 1030 - BTRY B FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3 AT 23 VC PATROL (830492) EXP 53 HR, SUR EIC EFF ON TOT. 1/13 FIREP - 1130 - BTRY B FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3 AT 23 VC IN OPEN (850492) EXP 51 HR, SUR: EIC EFF ON TOT.	
0335				SPOTREP - 0130 - COBINE A REPEATEDLY INFANTRY REPTD 2 POSS INFILTRATORS AT 0140 INTERMITTANT SMA FIRE MOUTGOING AT 0140 EX PIT REPTD 2 RDS SMA FIRE DIRECTLY OVER HEAD. NO CONFIRMATION FROM ANY OTHER UNIT. AT 150238H SELF ILL FIRED ADJ BY SEABROOK 24 VC MOVEMENT OBSVD 2 OR 3 RDS SMA FIRE INCOMING NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBSVD	MATCH OFF NOT COC NOTIFIED
				SUMMARY ARTY FIRED NINE SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS IN SPT OF MAF. EXPENDING 348 HE, MORTAR BTRY 1/13 CONVOY RECEIVD 15 to 30 SMALL ARM ROUNDS WHILE ON HIGHWAY 9, FIRING CAME FROM VIC COOR (YD 179579) NO DAMAGE TO MEN OR VEHICLE. LT COL CHRISTSON CO 13TH MAR IS VISITING 12TH MAR CP, LT COL CHRISTSON PLANS TO VISIT B/1/13 (KHE SANH) LVTH-6 REPT TWO POSSIBLE INFILTRATORS IN AREA. 0140 EX O PIT REPT 2 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE DIRECTLY OVER HEAD, NO CONFIRMATION FROM ANY OTHER UNIT. LVTH-6 FIRED SELF ILL, FIRE WAS ADJUSTED IN BY FO WHICH OBSVD VC MOVEMENT BTRY RECVD 2 TO 3 SMALL ARMS ROUNDS NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBSVD.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		12TH Marine Regt. S-3	
PLACE		DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	150600H DEC 66	160600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0930				DIV FSCC (FWD) REPORTED THAT 3 MAR EXTENDED TAOR EAST TO GL 12 AND SOUTH FROM ROUTE 9 TO GL 54. THIS WILL BE IN EFFECT FROM 150800H TO 191800H 3RD MARINES MAKING SWEEPS IN AREA		
0935				HQ 4/12 FDC WENT OUT OF ACTION 0900 HQ 4/12 CHOPPED AS OF 150900H THIS HQ ASSUMED ADCON OF M/4/12 AND K/4/12.		
1026				4/12 FIREP - 0900 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC IN PLACEMENT (YD 993654) SUR: ONE SIDE OF BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 4 WP AND 15 HE.		
1035				3/12 FIREP - 0935 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION INSPT OF 3/4, RECON BY FIRE (YD 135735). EXP 3 HE AND 4 WP		
1140				FROM S-3 - EFFECTIVE 150900H M/4/12 OPCON 2/94 AND K/4/12 OPCON 1/40.		
1330				3/12 FIREP 1304 A 1/12 FIRED ON SPOTTING RD. FOR 3-4 (100717) EXP 1 ILL		
1340				3/12 FIREP 1320 TO 1340 A 1/12 AND W 1/13 FIRED IN TWO ILL CONC, FOR 3/4 and 3/26 (146741, 1363) EXP 105 ILL 4.2 ILL SUR RDS ON TGT.		
1500				FROM S-3A 1/12- ON EVENING OF 12 DEC/ MORNING OF 13 DEC 3/3 REPORTED INCOMING ARTY ON FRIENDLY PSNS. 1/12 CHECKED ALL DATA FOR GIVEN COOP (XD 983581) AND DETERMINED NEITHER "C" NOR "M" BTRYS COULD HIT DUE TO TIME FRAME VRS AZIMUTHS OF H AND I'S. PAYABLE 34 PERFORMED CRATER ANALYSIS ON 7 CRATERS. CLAIMED 155MM FRAGS. ROUNDS RPTD LANDING 122230H AND 130331H.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H DEC 66	160600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1500				FROM S-3A 1/12- ON EVENING OF 12 DEC/ MORNING OF 13 DEC 3/3 REPORTED INCOMING ARTY ON FRIENDLY PSNS. 1/12 CHECKED ALL DATA FOR GIVEN COOR. (XD 983581) AND DETERMINED NEITHER "C" NOR "M" STRYS COULD HIT DUE TO TIME FRAME VRS AZIMUTHS OF HAND I 'S. PAYABIE 24 PERFORMED CRATER ANALYSIS ON 7 CRATERS. CLAIMED 155MM FRAGS. ROUNDS RPTD. LANDING 122230H AND 130331H.	
1530				FROM DIV FSCC 22 CEASED FIRE IN OPERATION PRARIE AREA.	NOTIFIED 2/94 1/12 3/12 4/12 1/40
1745				FROM DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE HAS BE LIFTED	
1800				0800 C/1/13 CLOSED ON DONG HA STRY IN STAGING AREA	
2105				DIV FSCC (FWD) GAVE CEASE FIRE ON SAP 15 AP FOR TPQ DROP	NOTIFIED 2/94 LIASON
2130				2/94 FIREP- 1225 - STRY B/2/94 FIRED FOR AO, SNIPER FIRE (XD 929610). SUR: 4 HUT PARTLY DESTROYED, FIRING CEASED. 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT MISSION ON TARGET REPORTED BY DIV FSCC (FWD), SUSPECTED VC BN IN 68 (YD 1173) EXPENDED 100 HE.	
2135				3/12 FIREP * 1930 - A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT ON TGT REPORTED BY DIV 22, SUSPECTED VC BN 6S (1173) EXP 54 HE.	
2140				1/12 FIREP- 1750 - C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS NEUTRALIZATION MISSION (XD 974604) TGT SOURCE 3RD MAR. EXP 18 HE.	
2215				3/12 FIREP- 2110 - MOR 1/13 FIRED UNOBS COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 148649, 151654, 157645 173640, 177637, 178623) IN SUPPORT PROV BN EXP 138 HE. 3/12 FIREP - 2110 - I-3/12 FIRED UNOBS COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 163658, 167650, 184643, 189629, 195619) IN SUPPORT OF PROV BN. EXP 410 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H DEC 66	160600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troop F-File
2300				3/12 FIRED. 2210 - A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC PIT. (YD 128672) IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 SURV. UNOBS. EXP. 12 HE.		
	0545			GAVE 3/12, 1/12, AND M/4/12 MARK FOR TIME SYNCHRONIZATION FOR TCT.		
0600				3/12, 1/12, AND M/4/12 REPTD "SHOT"		
				SUMMARY		
				M 4/12 OPCON 2/94, K 4/12 OPCON 1/40 USA 13 DEC 66 3/3 REPORTED SHORT RDS OF ARTY ON FRIENDLY POSITION. HQ 4/12 CLOSED DOWN CP TO DISPLACED TO PHU BUI 16 DEC. C 1/13 CLOSED ON DONG HA COMBAT BASE. ARTY FIRED 12 MSN IN SPT OF 3RD MAR DIV (FWD). RESULTS IN SIDE OF BUNKER DESTROYED, 4 HUPS PARTIALLY DESTROYED.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
160600H DEC 66	170600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0730				12TH MAR FIREP -0600- A 1/12, C 1/12, I 3/12, M 4/12 FIRE UNOBS TOT. ON TGT REPORT FROM INTELL SOURCE VC CAMPSITE COMPLEX IN 6S (0364, 0464, 0264, 0365) EXP 105 HE 213 HE, 1551 81 HE.		
1125				FROM DIV FSCC CEASED FIRE ON S-A-P 16 F	1/12 NOTIFIED	
1230				DIV FSCC FWD GAVE CEASE FIRE ON 2/94 REG.		
1300				1/12 FIREP -1154- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV 22, MOHAWK (038629) EXP: 12 HE.	✓	
1730				3/12 FIREP -1710- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED ONE ILLUM RD IN SPT 3/4 AT (096688)		
1740				2/12 FIREP -1700- M BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY POSITION (955615) EXP: 4 WP.		
1830				3/12 FIREP -1810- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 UNOBS MSN AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (114730) EXP: 12 HE		
1845				3/12 FIREP -1829- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC/NVA (095681) EXP 12 HE.		
2050				FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASED FIRE NORTH OF 6L 70 2140 TO 2220	NOTIFIED 2/94 1/40, 3/12	
1800				2/94 FIREP -1929- BN FIRED UNOBS FIRE MSN FOR INTELLIGENCE S-2 SUSPECTED VC BA (0165) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP: 103 HE.		
2100				3/12 FIREP -1956- A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, SUSPECTED 2 VC CC. (137685) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP: 12HE.		
2035				3/12 SPOTREP 2 161930H COORD (14556160) PROV BN 81MM MORTAR HIT FIRED 4 RDS IN ADJUSTMENT, RD #3 HIT WIRE OF INDIA 3/12 RD 4 HIT SIDE OF WIRE, CEASE FIRE CALLED. RESULTS ONE FRIENDLY WIA, MINOR NONMEDIVAC	NOTIFIED CO, S-3 CC C	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		12TH MARINE FLGT. S-3	
PLACE		DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	160600H DEC 66	170600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troop F-File
2100				3/12 FIREP -1956- A 1/12 FIRED AT SUSP 2 VC CO (YD 137685) IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 SUR: UNOBS EXP 12 HE		
2115				2/94 FIREP -2020- 2/94 FIRED AT SUSP VC BN (YD 3543) SURV UNOBS EXP 20 HE. MISSION IN SPT OF ARVN.		
2200				2/94 FIREP BTRY C2 2/94 FIRED AT SUSP VC PCS. (YD 885640) IN SUPPORT OF 1/3 SURV UNOBS EXP 12 HE		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED ELEVEN SIGNIFICANT MISSION DURING THIS PERIOD, TEN IN SPT OF MAF AND ONE IN SPT OF ARVN.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
170600H DEC 66	180600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0700				HQ 4/12 DEPARTED DONG HA BY ROUGH RIDER	
1050				ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 23	
1115				1/12 FIREP - 1003 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 000598), SUR: EXC ON TGT, EXP 8 HE	
1215				3/12 FIREP - 1150 - MORT 1/13 FIRED ONE ILL RD INSPT OF 3/4 MARKING RD (1663) SUR ON TGT.	
1225				3/12 FIREP - 1200 - MORT 1/13 FIRED ONE RD OF HE INSPT OF 3/4 TRAINING MSN (1562) NO SUR	
				1/12 FIREP - 1152 - 611/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT VC MOVEMENT (984613) EXP 8 WP 10 HE, SUR: AREA WELL COVERED.	
1350				3/12 FIREP - 1307 - MORT 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 AT VC HARBOR SITE (1662), EXP 8 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT	
1420				FROM DIV FSCC FWD CEASED FIRE ON S-A-F 17F	1/40 NOT.
1425				FROM DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE IS LIFTED	
1535				FROM DIV FSCC FWD CEASED FIRE NORTH OF GL 62 1540 TO 1650	
1705				2/94 FIREP - 1522 - BTRY C FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT SMOKE IN TREE (975615), EXP 11 HE, SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT	
				2/94 FIREP - 1450 - BTRY C FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT SMOKE IN TREES (976622), EXP 12 HE SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT	
1715				2/94 FIREP - BTRY C FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT BUNKER & TRENCHES (884625), EXP 15 HE, SUR: NONE	
1824				3/12 FIREP - 1703 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PLT MOVEMENT (YD 158713) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE.	
1845					

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
170600H DEC 66	180600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troop F-File
1845				1/12 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 5 VC (XD 964585), SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE IN SPT OF 3/3, 5 VC NO LONGER VISABLE, EXP 36 HE		
				1/12 FIREP - 1810 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC IN STREAM (XD 966585) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, MORE SUR LATER, EXP 26HE		
1930				2/94 FIREP - 1930 - 2/94 & M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (XD 9660) FIRED FROM SI SOURCES EXP 75-175G, 25-155H HE MIXED.		✓
2200				HQ 4/12 IN NEW POSITION. ARRIVED AT 1300		
2205				2/94 FIREP - 2240 - B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC MORTPOS (XD 350442, 370442, 350452, 370452) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 32 HE, CHG 3.		
0115				2/94 FIREP - 2320 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC WITH LIGHTS (XD 968642), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS & LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED FIFTEEN SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS, FOURTEEN INSPT OF MAP AND ONE IN SPT OF ARVN EXPENDING 293 HE, 8 WP & 1 ILLUM RD HE 4/12 DEPARTED DONG HA TO PHU BAI BY MOTOR CONVOY		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

180600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

190600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0830				ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED PHU BAI TAOR FOR DONG HA	
1240				ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED DONG HA	
1340				MAJ GEN KYLE WILL BE IN THE AIR WITH VIP EXPECT POSSIBLE VISIT	
1750				2/94 FIREP - 1655 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR AO, VC IN TREELINE (YD 025644), SUR: FAIR AREA COVERAGE, EXP 28 HE	
1910				1020 BTRY A 1/12 DISPLACED FROM CON THIEM TO (YD 238595)	
2115				DIV FSCC GAVE CEASE FIRING WEST OF GRID LINE NOTIFIED 1/40, 14.	2/94
2125				2/94 FIREP - 2020 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED ON SUS VC CAMP FIRE (XD 946607), IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 HE & 6 WP 2/94 FIREP * 2100 - 2D BN 94TH ARTY FIRED UNOBS TOT MISSION ON VC OPERATING AREA GS (YD 0061), TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD), EXP 64 HE	
2130				DIV FSCC FWD GAVE RESUME FIRING WEST OF GL 14.	
2245				2/94 FIREP - 2213 - BTRY B 2/94 & BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, SUS VC TRAINING AREA GS (YD 3441) EXP 28 HE	
0530				FROM USA ADVISOR REQUEST FOR ARTY SPT ON BRIDGE UNDER ATTACK BY VC AT (334620, 337615) (333615, 336622), GAVE FIRE MSN TO 1/40 AT 0430 MSN WAS CANCELLED, 0450 FIRE MSN FOR ILL AT (335616) no arty could hit SAME, S-3 HAD 1/40 LAID ONE BTRY ON COORD FOR ANY MORE FIRE MSN FROM USA ADVISOR.	
LATE ENTRY:				AT ABOUT 1830 FIRST REPORTS OF AN ACCIDENT ON HIGHWAY 9 (YD 219604) ON RT 9 BETWEEN K BTRY & A BTRY LATER REPORTS INDICATED THAT MSGT CARROLL WAS KILLED & SSGT COOK WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT, S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180600H DEC 66	190600H DEC 66

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

190600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

200600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0940				3/12 FIREP - 0810 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS FIREP FIRES (YD 0762, 0862, 0861, 0763), IN SPT OF PROV BN EXP 50 HE, 2 WP	
1010				BTRY C 1/13 DEPARTED DONG HA WITH ROUGH RIDER TO CHINOOK OPERATION AREA	
1040			191030H	SERV 2/94 5 TON HIT MINE ON HWY 1 ON OR AT SAND PIT (XD 234635) INCIDENT REPORTED BY 1ST SGT SERV BTRY 2/94	NOTIFIED S-3 REGT CO & XO
1350				2/94 FIREP - 1415 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED FOR AO SUS VC POS (XD 936600), SUR: EXC COVERAGE - 90% RDSON TGT, EXP 10 HE	
1620				COL. FENLEY CHIEF OF STAFF FMF PAC VISITED 12TH MAR CP.	
1700				0700 - BTRY A 1/40 DISPLACED FROM DONG HA TO CAMP JJ CARROLL BTRY IN POSITION (YD 060 546) BTRY LAID ON AZ 5100	
1910				RECVD FIRE MISSION FROM DIV FSCC FWD TO FIRE FOR GIO-LINH ADVISOR AT VC MOVING INTO AREA (189734) WATCH OF DIR 2/94 TO FIRE ON TGT 20 HE, MISSION WAS CANCELLED BY ADVISOR	
2050				2/94 FIREP - 2000 - BN FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 AT SUS VC AREA (9559) EXP 64 HE, 175 GUN 20 HE 155 R.	
2120				2/94 FIREP - 1955 - C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC APPROCHING OUTPOST (182745, 180727, 194728) EXP 30 HE, NO SUR:	
2150				3/12 FIREP - 2109 - BTRY I FIRED SELF ILLUM (151646) EXP 12 ILL	
2225				1/40 FIREP - 2025 - BTRY B&C 1/40 AND K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN PE PLT UNDER BY VC PLT (3263, 3260, 3363, 3263), SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, PROB WIA, VC BROKE CONTACT, EXP 155, 14HE 105 42 HE, 2 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
190600H DEC 66	200600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0100				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0100 - H-6 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING AREA (YD 332616, 334612) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: GOOD EFF TGT, EXP 20 HE.	
0140				1/40 FIREP - 0045 - BTRY B 1/40 SUPT BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING AREA (YD 333616 340615) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT VC BROKE CONTACT, EXP 14 105 HE, 11 155 HE. 1/40 FIREP - 0107 - BTRY C 1/40 SPT BY BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC DEMO TEAM ATTACKING AREA (YD 333623)(344616) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: NONE VC BROKE CONTACT EXP 5 105HE, 5 155 HE.	
				SUMMARY 0700 - C 1/13 DEPARTED DONGHA VIA ROUGH RIDER FOR CHINOOK AREA OPERATION 0700 - A 1/40 DISPLACED FROM DONG HA TO CAMP J.J. CARROLL COL. FEELEY CHIEF OF STAFF FMFPAC VISITED 12TH MAR CP ARTILLERY FIRED 10 MISSIONS, 5 INSPT OF MAF 5 IN SPT OF ARVN.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200600H DEC 66	210600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0850				3/12 FIREP - 0730 - I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF PROV INF BN, PREP FIRES GS (YD 0861, YD 0862 YD 0761, 0762 & YD 0763) MISSION UNOBS EXP 66 HE & 4 WP	
1115-				1/12 FIREP - 1025 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR AO, 3 HUTS WITH FIGHTING HOLES, SUS VC POS (YD 034644), SUR: RDS ON TGT, TOW HUTS DESTROYED TEN FIGHTINGHOLES UNCOVERED, EXP 44 HE.	
				1/12 FIREP - 1025 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF M 3/3, 5 VC IN POSITION (XD 98896074), SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, ONE DIRECT HIT ON WHAT APPEARED TO BE BUNKER FURTHER SUR LATER EXP 95 HE	
1130				1/12 FIREP - 1100 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF M 3/3, 3 VC (XD 98896091), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, WILL ENGAGE TGT WITH 106MM, AREA APPEARED TO BE BUNKER COMPLEX.	
1440				1/12 FIREP - 1410 - A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SPOTTING RD (036645) EXP 3 WP, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1550				1/12 FIREP - 1537 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SPOTTING RD (085464), EXP 1 WP, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1615-				1/12 FIREP - 1550 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON SPOTTING RD (077469), EXP 1 WP SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1710				2/94 FIREP - 1330 - C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT HUTS (873620), EXP 14 HE, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT 2/94 FIREP - 1600 - C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT 8 HUTS (865623), EXP 22 HE, SUR: SEVERAL HUTS DESTROYED.	
1715				1/12 FIREP - 1604 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON DEF CONC (036635), EXP 2 WP SUR: RDS ON TGT.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

200600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

210600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1720				AT 1300 FSCC LIAISON TEAM ARRIVED AT CON-TA-INE	
1730				2/94 FIREP - 1702 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR FSCC AT (SPAR) (939548), EXP 15 HE.	✓
1755				2/94 FIREP - 1725 - M 4/12 FIRED CONC REG. (XD 98996154), IN SPT OF RECON SUR: GOOD EFF, EXC SHOOTING, EXP 4 WPL 2/94 FIREP - 1955 M 4/12 FIRED CONC REG. (XD 983617), INSPT OF RECON SUR: UNOBS EXP 3 WP	
1915-				2/94 FIREP - 1855 - C 6/27 FIRED AT VC POS (MORT) (950540) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS EXP 2 HE	
0030				FROM 3/4 AS OF OPERATION ORDER 305.66, ANNEX D WE ARE NOW GOING IN TO CONDITION YELLOW.	
0035				FROM DIV FSCC FWD, CEASE FIRE ON ALL ARTY FIRE	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS
0054				1/40 FIREP - 0035 - 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, VC ATTACKING (105685), SUR: NONE EXP 15 HE.	
0055				1/40 FIREP - 0030 - 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC ATTACKING (115685) SUR: NONE EXP 15 HE.	
0130				4/12 FIREP - 1710 - BTRY M FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR POSITION (968568), SUR: NONE EXP 48 HE	
0134				1/12 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY C 1/22 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR POSITION (967568) EXP 18 HE.	
0140				1/40 FIREP - 1820 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR POSITION (963583), EXP 15 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200600H DEC 66	210600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0145				4/12 FIREP - 1830 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC MORTAR POSITION (039608) SUR: 10 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP 96 HE.		
0147				1/12 FIREP - 1835 + 1846 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR POSITION (966565), EXP 45 HE.		
0150				2/94 FIREP - TOT MSN FOR DIV G-2 SUS VC MORTAR POSITION - INFILTRATION ROUTE (9459), EXP 64 HE.		
0200				1/12 FIREP - 1910 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC MOR POS (956556), EXP 6 HE. 1/12 FIREP - 1918 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED 3 MSNS IN SPT OF 3/3, ROUTES OF AGGRESSION (957562) EXP 18 HE		
0205				1/12 FIREP - 1940 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE (98235467), SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 32 HE.		
0205				1/12 FIREP - 1945 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, AGGRESSION ROUTE (947587), SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON TGT, EXP 8 HE.		
0210				1/12 FIREP - 1948 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE (978608), SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 23 HE.		
0210				2/94 FIREP - 2025 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED FOR TEIEU PHONG ADVISOR (365565)(372568), SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE.		
0215				1/40 FIREP - 2030+2105 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSNS FOR ARVN, VC ADVANCE (355600, 346623, 341624), EXP 9 HE		
0215				2/94 FIREP - 2120 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR NO, SUS VC MOVEMENT (945537), SUR: GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT, POSS SECONDARY EXPLOSION		
0310				CEASE FIRE HAS BEEN LIFTED.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT.	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200600H DEC 66	210600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0335		LATE	ENTRY	2/94 FIREP - 1430 - BTRY C 6/27 CONDUCTED PREC REG OF GIO LINH OUTPOST (YD 19287345) BTRY EXP 10 RDS HE	
0340				3/12 FIREP - 0020 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISORS W/RV MARINES	
0420				2/94 FIREP - 0200 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISORS W/RV MARINES, VC ATTACKING (189748, 185745, 181742, 187740, 192740, 183737, 189736, 189730 & 185728), EXP 72 HE Q&D SUR: UNOBS	
0425				2/94 FIREP - 0213 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ATOMIC MASS 22 VC GS (3543 & 3544), EXP 33 HE Q&D, SUR: UNOBS SATURATION MSNS	
0430				2/94 FIREP - 0031 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/RV MARINES, VC ATTACKING ((197768, 083700, 082710, 092684, 19287345, EXP 58 HE, SUR UNOBS.	
0433				2/94 FIREP - 0036 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/RV MARINES, VC ATTACKING (128743 & 132747), EXP 4 HE, SUR: UNOBS	
0535				2/94 REPORTED ALL H&I'S COMPLETED AND LVTH-6 REPORTED ALL H&I'S COMPLETED	
0540		LATE	ENTRY	HEAVY GUN FIRE SPOT TEAM WAS DESPATCH FROM THIS HQ TO GIO LINH OUTPOST.	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED 37 MSNS INSPT OF 3D MARDIV FWD AND ARVN FORCES, RESULTS IN SEVERAL HUTS DESTROYED, SEVERAL SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 0030 3/4 WENT INTO CONDITION YELLOW. 0540 HGF SPOT TEAM DEPARTED FOR GIO LINH OUTPOST.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

210600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

220600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0827				FROM COC 3/4 DONG HA BASE NOW IN CONDITION WHITE	WATCH OFF, XO, HQ BTRY 1/40 NOTE
1135				1/40 HQ PERS ADVISED CITED SUS MINE IN ROAD AT COORD (YD 216 648) INFO PASSED TO G-2 (FWD) AND 3RD ENGRS AND 3RD ENGRS MOD TEAM REQ	S-3, G-2 (FWD)
1230				2/94 FIREP BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT VC ON RIDGE (XD 968619) IN SUPT OF RECON SURV: RDS ON TGT EXP 24 HE.	
1225				2/94 FIREP BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT VC UNDER CANOPY (XD 967611) IN SUPT OF RECON. SURV: RDS ON TGT. EXP. 18 HE	G-2 (FWD)
1225				SPOT REPORT ON SUSP MINE AT COORD (216648) SENT TO COC.	
1300				2/94 FIREP BTRY 6/6/27 FIRED AT CO OF VC/NVA (XD 184742) FOR AO SURV: EXP. 35 HE	
1445				1/40 FIREP BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT ENEMY SQD (YD 246547) IN SUPT OF 3/4 SURV: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP. 53 HE 5 WP.	
1500				NAVAL GUNFIRE SPT TEAM DEPARTED THIS AREA 211500H FOR BREEFING & TRANSPORTATION TO GIO LINH.	
1715				2/98 FIREP 1550 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORTAR POS (XD 966618) SURV: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 15 HE.	
1715				2/94 FIREP 1610 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POS (XD 971613) IS SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP. 6 HE	
1730				1/12 FIREP BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT 3 VC (XD 986 06093) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 SURV: GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP. 60 HE	
1851				1/40 FIREP BTRY B/1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED ON VC PLT. IN THE ATTACK (XD 335630) ALL RDS ON TGT IN SUPPORT OF ARMY ADVISORS.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

210600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

220600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1859				1/40 FIREP BN 1/40 FIRED ON VC STRONG PT OF ATTACK ON MAG 5 (XD 335625) M/A IN SUPPORT OF ARMY ADVISORS	
2000				A/1/12 FIRED IN CONC REG (XD 02863194) FOR RECON. RND ON TGT 4 WP/Q	
2004				A/1/12 FIRED IN CONC REG (XD 03706380) FOR RECON. RND ON TGT 2 WP/Q	
2021				1/40 FIRED AT 5 VC AT (XD 216659) FOR 2ND ARVN REG'T. VC DISBURSED. 18 HE/Q, 1WP/Q	
2108				M/4/12 FIRED AT LIGHTS ON RIDGE LINE AT (XD 958613) FOR 3/3 EXCELLENT COVER, LIGHT OUT! 12HE/Q, 2 WP/Q	
2237				C/1/12 FIREP - FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3, RADAR OBSERVATION OF SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD 069580) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 36 HE	
2243				LVTH-6 FIREP - FIRED AT COMPANY OF VC (XD 331633) IN SUPPORT OF U.S. ADVISORS ARVN LIAISON, UNOBS. 25 HE/Q	
2244				LVTH-6 FIREP - FIRED AT COMPANY OF VC (XD 335627) IN SUPPORT OF U.S. ADVISORS ARVN LIAISON, UNOBS. 25 HE/Q	
2249				B/2/94 FIRED ON BASE CAMP AREA AT (XD 350410) IN SUPPORT OF U.S. ADVISORS ARVN LIAISON, UNOBS. 4HE/Q	
2115				2/94 FIREP 1850 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON VC NEAR POSITION (962578) SUR: NONE EXP 2 HE.	
2115				2/94 FIREP 1917 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE (XD 963615). SUR: ROUNDS ON TGT. EXP 10 HE	
2115				2/94 FIREP 2115 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUSPECTED VC (XD 967615) SUR: NONE EXP. 4 WP & 21 HE.	
0200				3/12 FIREP 2358 I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV BN AT ASSEMBLY AREA	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT.S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210600H DEC 66	220600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0200	(CONT)			(090612), EXP 27 ILLUM, 19 HE, NO SUR		
				3/12 FIREP - 0045 - # 1/13 FIRED FOR 3/12 A ASSEMBLY AREA (098624), EXP 29 HE, 12, ILL SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE		
				SUMMARY		
				1/40 REPORTED SUS MINE IN ROAD AT (YD 216 648)		
				NAVAL GUNFIRE STOT TEAM DEPARTED FOR GIO LINH		
				ARTY FIRED 22 MISSION IN SPT OF 3D MARDIV FWD AND VN MARINES AND ARVN, RESULTS IN RES ON TGT.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

220600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

230600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2045				4/12 FIREP -X/4/12- FIRED FOR U.S. ADVISOR TO ARVN, VC FLT. (YD 346636) SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE.	
2048				1/40 FIREP BTRY B/1/40- FIRED FOR U.S. ADVISOR TO ARVN, VC FLT. (YD 340630) SUR: UNOBS. EXP 6 HE.	
2052				1/40 FIREP-BTRY B/1/40- FIRED FOR U.S. ADVISOR TO ARVN, VC Co. (YD 335641) SUR: UNOBSERVED EXP 6 HE.	
2100				1/12 FIREP BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 LIGHTS ON HILLSIDE. (XD 975605) SUR: LIGHTS OUT. EXP 18 HE & 2 WP.	
2117				1/12 FIREP BTRY A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS MOVING UP HILLSIDE. (XD 983607) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 18 HE & 4 WP	
2135				2/94 FIREP -1725-HE 2/94 FIRED FOR INTELLIGENCE SOURCE, HARBOR SITE & INFILTRATION ROUTES. (XD 880620) SUR: UNOBS. EXP 80 HE.	
0445				1/40 FIREP -0430-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED ILLUM MISSION IN SPT POF 3/4, SUSPECTED ENEMY ACTIVITY. (YD 223579) SUR: GOOD ILLUM, OBS TWO DOGS. EXP 2 ILLUM.	
0500				2/94 FIREP -0129- BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF U.S. ADVISOR TO ARVN, SUSPECTED VC. (YD 3440) SUR: NONE EXP 8 HE	
				SUMMARY ARTY FIRED SIX SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS, TWO IN SPT OF MAP AND FOUR IN SPT OF ARVN. TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED ON THESE MISSIONS WAS: 142 HE, 4 WP & 2 ILLUM.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

230600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

240600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900				3/12 FIREP-0800- I/3/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES (YD 0861, 0862, 0761, 0762) IN SUPT OF 3/4. EXP 54 HE. FZ VT.		
1130				3/12 FIREP-1058-BTRY I/3/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (YD 067606) IN SUPPORT OF PROV. INF. BN. SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 20 HE.		
1430				3/12 FIREP -1330- MORT 1/13 FIRED SERVICE PRACTICE MISSION. (YD 1062) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 16 WP & 4 HE.		
1720				3/12 SPOTREP -1205- SGT FROM HQ 3/12 SHOT SELF IN HAND WITH 45 CAL PISTOL. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY	NOTIFIED: COC, FDO.	
1730				2/94 FIREP -1620- BTRY "M" 4/12 FIREP, FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON, CONC REG. (XD 946549) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 4 HE.		
1910				3/12 FIREP -1855- I/3/12 FIRED FOR LIAISON W/VNMC, VC IN OPEN. (YD 103693) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 48 HE, FZ VT.		
2010				6/27 FIREP -1750- C/6/27 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF U.S. ADVISOR TO ARVN, SUSPECT VC BN. (YD 3643 & 3642) SUR: NONE EXP 24 HE.		
2105				FROM DIV FSCC(FWD), CEASE FIRE ON ALL H&I'S EAST OF GRID LINE 21 AND SOUTH OF GRID LINE 60.	1/40, 2/94 WATCH OFFICERS NOTIFIED.	
2230				FROM DIV. FSCC (FWD). CEASE FIRE LIFTED ON ALL H&I'S .		
				SUMMARY		
				3/12 SPOTREP-1205- SGT FROM 3/12 SHOT SELF IN HAND WITH 45CAL PISTOL. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY.		
				ARTILLERY FIRED 4 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF III MAF, 2 MISSIONS FOR ARVN.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
240600H DEC 66	250600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0715				AT 0700 S-3 DIR THE REGT TO CEASE FIRE FOR 48HOUR PERIOD FOR CHRISTMAS TRUCE.	1/12, 1/40, 3/12 2/94, NOTIFIED
0900				0830 3/12 (-) CLOSED C.P. DEPARTED FOR OPERATION CHINOOK BY ROUGH RIDER.	
0925				FROM LVTH-6 REQUEST FOR AMMO, 150RDS HE, 48 FZ OF VT.	S-4 NOTIFIED
1750				LVTH-6 REPORTED INTEL INFORMATION FROM S-2 3/4 50 MEN W/MORTAR (316689) LVTH-6 HAVE DATA PLOTTED.	
2000				3/12 (-) HAS NOT DEPARTED AREA. HAS RETURNED TO C.P. (YD 145616)	
				SUMMARY	
				0700 CHRISTMAS CEASE FIRE WENT INTO EFFECT FOR 48 HOURS.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

260600H DEC 66

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

260600H Dec 66

TO (Date and hour)

270600H Dec 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0730				CEASE FIRE HAS BEEN LIGTED BY DIVISION	
0815				2/94 FIREP - 0702 - M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (XD 942568) (949568) IN SPT OF REDON. SUR NONE, EXP 6 HE 2/94 FIREP - 0737 - M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POS XXX (XD 957588) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: NONE, EXP 9 HE.	
0850				1/12 FIREP - 0755 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 996614) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 19 HE MIX 1/12 FIREP - 0820 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 987613) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE 1/12 FIREP - 0830 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 982612) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR : RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE 1/12 FIREP 0837 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 974614) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE	
1030				12TH MAR FIREP - 1020 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YB 112649) EXP 12 HE	✓
1115				2/94 FIREP - 0835 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS FIRE AT SUS VC ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 964616) IN SPT OF 3/3, EXP 6 HE 2/94 FIREP - 0900 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC AMBUSH (XD 950564) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 6 HE, 1 WP 2/94 FIREP - 0925 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT HUTS FOR VC OP (XD 954569) INSPT OF RECON XX SUR: TGT DESTROYED, EXP 4 HE, 3 WP 2/94 FIREP - 0950 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT HUTS OCCUPIED BY VC (XD956573) INSPT OF RECON SUR: 3 HUTS DESTROYED, RECEIVED HEAVY SHRAPNEL EXP 4 HE, 7 WP	
1350				2/94 FIREP - 1310 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR RECON AT SUS VC (942562, 949562), EXP 8 HE, SUR: NONE 1/12 FIREP - 1225 * A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC FIRING (029525) EXP 44 HE, 6 WP, NO SUR.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

260600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

270600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1350				1/12 FIREP - 1244 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT VC FIRING (024511), EXP 32 HE, 10 WP, NO SUR.		
1400				AT 1325 B 1/40 HAD A MISS DIR RD WAS FIRING AT (132578) RD LANDING AT (125578) IN VN VILLAGE	S-3, WATCH OFFICER	NOTIFIED
1415				1/12 FIREP - 1355 - A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC IN TREE LINE (025515) EXP 42 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT		
1920				SPOTREP - 1325 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRING DEF CONC COORD (132578) RECEIVED REPORT FROM 12TH MAR COC STATING THAT WP RD HAD LANDED IN VILLAGE COORD (125578) CEASE FIRE IMMEDIATELY IN FORCED. ALL FIRING DATA RECHECKED, FRIENDLY CAS UNKNOWN, SITE WAS CHECKED WITH GUNNER'S QUADRANT AND FOUND CORRECT TO THE 10TH OF A MIL.		
2000				2/94 FIREP - 1925 - BTRY B 4/12 FIRED 3 HE INSPT OF RECON AT COORD 942562) SUS VC, NO SUR		
2017				1/12 FIREP - 2000-2010 - BTRY'S C1/12 & A 1/40 REIN BY M4/12 FIRED 127 105MM HE & 20 155HE ON GRID SQ 0263 ENEMY POSITION REPORTED BY DIV 22 UNOBS SATURATION.		
2330				1/12 FIREP - 2300 - 1/12 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (WD 123528), FOR DIV FSCC FWD EXP 105mm 25HE 155mm 5 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				SPOT REP 1325 BTRY B 1/40 HAD A MIS DIRECTED RD WAS FIRING AT YD 132578 RD LANDED AT YD 125578 IN VN VILLAGE		
				ARTY FIRED 17 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF III MAR		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

280600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0750				1/12 FIREP - 0700 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 PREP FIRES (025518), EXP 15 HE, NO SUR.		
0815				1/12 FIREP - 0730 TO 0800 - C 1/13 FIRED THREE UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 PREP FIRES (022515, 025513)(028511), EXP 50 HE.		
1000				1/12 FIREP - 0940 - A 1/40 FIRED COVERING FIRE FOR WITHDRAW FIRE FOR WITHDRAW OF TROOPS ON VC PLT (025518), EXP 31 HE, SUR: NONE.		
1050				1/12 FIREP - 1020 - A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC BASE CAMP (027517), EXP 2 HE, NO SUR.		
1115				1/12 FIREP - 1045 - A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 VC BASE CAMP (027516), EXP 21 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT.		
1135				REPORT FROM 1/12 THAT A 1/40 FIRING MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 AT VC BASE CAMP (027517), WILL ADJUST MSN AT 1050, CENTER PLT, NONE RD, RD ON TGT, ONE RD SHORT OF TGT. AT (032521) ALL DATA ON GUN CHECK'S ALSO DATA AT FDC, NO INJURIES OR DAMAGE. EXP 2 HE		
1535				1/12 FIREP - 1520 - C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (038587), SPOTTER RDS, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE.		
2033				1/12 FIREP - 272015 - BTRY C 1/12 & A 1/40 FIRED TOT AT COORD (9861), SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 159 HE.		
2035				3/12 FIREP - 272030 BTRY I FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR AT VC ACTIVITY (111695) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 3 ILL		
2125				LVTH-6 FIREP - 272110 LVTH-6 FIRED FOR FSCC AT VC PLT'S (355655& 345665) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 20 HE.		
2145				2/94 FIREP - 272120 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR AT SUS VC (097716) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 10 HE.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. 8-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
270600H DEC 66	280600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2150				3/12 FIREP - 272135H BTRY I FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR AT VC ACTIVITY (111695) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 2 ILL		
2150				3/12 FIREP - 272110 BTRY I FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR AT BARRAGE DATA (105697), SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, RDS EXP 67 HE, 26 ILL.		
2250				1/40 FIREP - 2145 - K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA COMPANY (YD 336656) INSPT OF QUANG TRI ADVISORS SUR: NONE EXP 30 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				1/40 HAD ONE SHORT RD AT (032521) NO INJURIES OR DAMAGE.		
				ARTY FIRED 12 MSN IN SPT OF 3 MAR DIV FWD AND ALSO FOR VN MARINES RESULTS IN RDS ON TGT.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H DEC 66	290600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1115				1100 - US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, MAG V CALLED IN FIRE MSN AT COORD (YD 334628)(YD 335627) ESTIMATE PLT VC IN OPEN & IN BUILDINGS, S-3B HAD THIS VERIFIED TO MAKE SURE THESE MSN WERE CLEARED, MSNS ASSIGNED TO 1/40 & LVTH-6. 1120H MSNS CLEARED BY 2D ARVN REG. 1/40 FIRED BTRY 3 RDS & BTRY 2 RDS, LVTH-6 FIRED BTRY 3 RDS, RDS COMPLETE 1128H.	
1315				3/12 FIREP - 1100 - W 1/13 FIRED SERVICE PRACTICE (XD 098624), SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE, 4 VT.	
1353				1/12 FIREP - 1317 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA CAMP SITE (XD 978622) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE, 6 WP	
1410				A BTRY 1/40 BACK IN POSITION IN ARTY VILLAGE (YD 218598)	
1510				1/12 REPORTED THAT A 1/12 IN POSITION (YD 060546)	
1810				1/12 FIREP - 1542 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, VC CAMP SITE (98005999) GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 43 HE.	
1815				1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 34 HE, 1 WP IN SPT OF 2/3, VC BASE CAMP COORD (025518) RDS ON TGT, TIME 1705	
1819				1/12 FIREP - 1710 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 10 HE IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR, MORTAR FIRING COORD (987615), NO SUR.	
1822				2/94 FIREP - 1700 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED 6 HE INSPT OF QUANG TRI ADVISOR SUS VC COORD (295363, 251360), NO SUR.	
1845				2/94 FIREP - 1730 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 44 HE 4 WP INSPT OF 3/3, VC MORTARS COORD (971613) NO SUR.	
1853				2/95 FIREP - 1715 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 26 HE 4 WP INSPT OF 3/3, VC MORTARS FIRING COORD (971613) NO SUR.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 280600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 290600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1900				1/12 FIREP - 1725 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 6HE IN SPT OF 3/3, MORTAR POSITION COORD (994603) SUR: UNOBS	
2005				1/12 FIREP - 1820 - 1940 - A 1/12 & C 1/12 FIRED THREE MSN INSPT OF 3/3, ONE OBS TWO UNOBS, AT VC MORT POSITION (996612, 987617, 987610), EXP 30 HE, 5 WP, SUR ON FIRS MSN RDS ON TGT	
2020				2/94 FIREP -B BTRY FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR QUANG TRI ADVISOR WITH ARVN, AT POSS VC ASS AREA (3643) EXP 8 HE.	
2330				1/12 FIREP - 2300 C 1/12 FIRED 4 ILL INSPT OF RECON, MARKING ROUNDS COORD (033592) RDS ON TGT, TO FOGGY TO OBS	
2335				1/12 FIREP - BTRY'S M 4/12, A 1/12, C 1/12 FIRED 18(155)HE 99(105)HE IN SPT OF 3D MAR COORD GS (9760) GRID SQ SATURATION, TIME: 2110 - 2232	
0040				2/94 FIREP - 2210 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 18 HE IN SPT OF 4/12 COOR (003613) SUR: UNOBS GRID SQ SATURATION	
0047				2/94 FIREP - 2130 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 18 HE IN SPT OF 1/12, GRID SQ SATURATION COORD (983613), SUR: NEG.	
0051				2/94 FIREP - 2221 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 18 HE IN SPT OF 1/22 GRID SQ SATURATION COORD 973613 NEG SUR.	
0054				2/94 FIREP - 2155 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/12 18 HE, GRID SQ SATURATION COORD 993613, NEG SUR.	
0059				2/94 FIREP - 2054 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 18 HE IN SPT OF 1/12 GRID SQ SATURATION COORD 025513, NEG SUR	
0102				2/94 FIREP - 2035 - 2/94 FIRED 70 HE ON SUS VC MORTAR POSITION COORD 9661 INSPT OF G-2 NEG SUR.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

290600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0112				3/12 FIREP - 2245 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26 SECONDARY EXPLOSION FROM H&I (449310) EXP 6 HE, NO FURTHER EXPLOSIONS.		
0118				0100 US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES REQUESTED FIRE ON C6Z 884, C6Z 885, C7Z 890	ASSIGNED MSN TO I/3/12	
0121				0115 US ADVISOR WITH RVN MARINES REQUESTED CONC C1007Z & STANDBY TO FIRE BARRAGE DATA	ASSIGNED MSN TO I 3/12 & 2/94	
0125				0100 FROM CO I 3/12 MORTAR RDS DEFINATELY VT FUZE, HAVE ONE GRAZE BURST WALKED DOWN TO MOTOR POOL AND INTO MORTARS 3/12 POSITION ALL GUNS UP I 3/12 & MORT 3/12 EVERYTHING SECURED		
0150			280242	RECEIVED WORD FROM DIV FSCG (FWD) THAT I 3/12 UNDER MORTAR ATTACK, CO I 3/12 RADIOED MESSAGE AND STATED BTRY RECEIVED OVER 100 MORTAR RDS IN THEIR POSITION AND MORTAR 1/13 POSITION. BELIEVED TO BE 82MM MORTARS. 100-150 82MM MORT, ALL VT, ONE GRAZE BURST. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLAN B FIRED BY MORTAR 1/13 AREA ILLUM. CAS REPORT, 4 USMC KIA & 12 USMC WIA 3 MEDEVAC - 2 KIA 1/3/12, 1 KIA MORT 1/13 & 1 KIA 3/12 BEAR.		
1410			282245	CAM LO ADVISOR REPORTED CAM LO UNDER MORTAR ATTACK. 1/40 FIRED AT COORD (YD 152625)		
0215			280115	2/94 FIREP - 0125 - BTRY C 5/27 FIRED THREE UNOBS MSN INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES SUS VC (YD 149733, YD 147725 & 131737), EXP 8 HE		
0223			290150	1/12 FIREP - 0050 & 0113 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS SATURATION MSNS INSPT OF 3D MAR, ENEMY POSITIONS (YD 995605 & YD 985605) EXP 101 HE		
0230			282310	2/94 FIREP - 2310 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (YD 132645) EXP 6 HE.		
0510				LVTHO6 REPORTED UNDER MORTAR ATTACK REQUEST MED EVAC 10 USMC WIA. MED EVAC UNDER WAY AT		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 280600H DEC 66	TO (Date and hour) 290600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0510	CONT			0555	S-3 NOTIFIED DIV FSCC FWD NOTIFIED
0555		290300		3/12 FIREP - 2245 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AT COORD (YD 184643, 126619 , 117632, 148635, 152633, 127634, YD 132635 117635), EXP 284 HE & 2 WP	
0555				3/12 FIREP - 0100 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS BARRAGE INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RVN MARINES (YD 105697) EXP 69 HE & 21 ILL 3/12 FIREP - 0105 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES SUS VC POSITION (YD 133719 & 104702), EXP 30 HE.	
0559		290400		3/12 FIREP - 0332 - BTRY I 3/12 REIN BY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RVN MARINES, SUS VC POSITION (YD 133719, 095683, 083700, 083700, 105727 & 115728) EXP 26 HE.	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED 28 MSN DURING THIS PERIOD 18 INSPT OF MAF AND 10 INSPT OF RVN MARINES EXP 977 HE, 91 WB. A22425 I 3/12 UNDER MORTAR ATTACK, RECEIVED 100-150 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS VT FUZE, HAD ONE GRAZE BURST COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLAN B WENT INTO EFF. CAS 4 USMC KIA 12 USMC WIA. 2245 - CAM LO ADVISOR REPORTED CAM LO UNDER ATTACK 1ST BN 40TH ARTY FIRED AT COORD (YD 152625) 0510 LVTH-6 REPORTED UNIT UNDER MORTAR ATTACK REQUEST MEDEVAC OF 10 USMC WIA. MEDEVAC UNDER WAY AT 0555H. COMPLETED 0630H	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

290600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

300600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0635				0510 LVTH-6 REPORTED THEY WERE UNDER MORTAR ATTACK. REQUEST MED EVAC FOR 10 USMC WIA MED UNDER WAY AT 0555. MED EVAC COMPLETED 0630.	
0700				1/12 FIREP - 0700 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION GRID SQ (XD 97506025) INSPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 42 HE. 1/12 FIREP - 0700 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION GRID SQ (98506025) IN SPT OF 3d MAR, EXP 28 HE.	
0900				SPOT REP - COMBINE ALPHA 290840H (YD 3488 6959) RD EXPLODED IN AREA POSSIBLE PREMATURE RD AT 0500H OR AROUND THAT TIME RD EXPLOSION SEEMED TO BE AIR BURST. 5 KIA 2 WIA WITH 4 WIA FROM MURPHY B: LINE F. 5 G. 6 P. INVESTIGATION	
1530				1/12 FIREP - 1340 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED 1 HE INSPT OF RECON COORD (046601) SPOTTER RD RD ON TGT.	
1532				1/12 FIREP - 1430 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 2 HE IN SPT OF RECON COORD 046601 SPOTTER RD RDS ON TGT.	
1615				1/12 FIREP - 1610 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 1 HE IN SPT OF RECON GRID 046601 SPOTTER RD RDS ON TGT.	
1658				1/12 FIREP - 1625 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 1 HE IN SPT OF RECON GRID 030620 SPOTTER ROUND RD ON TGT.	
1115				LVTH-6 REPORTED FDC TENT RECEIVED MAJOR PART OF SHARPENEL 40 YD FROM HOW WHICH FIRED THEY WERE FIRING FUZE Q	
1145				REPORT TO DIV FWD FSCC THAT BETWEEN 281700 to 291040 1540 RD MIXED WERE FIRED AT SUS MORTAR POS & WITHDRAWAL ROUTES. BROKEN AS FOLLOWS: 1700-2245 465RDS MIXED 2245 -0100 451 RDS MIXED 0100-1040 224 RDS MIXED.	
1145				2/94 FIREP - 0700 - 2/94 FIRED SATURATION MSN GRID (XD 9660, 9760, 9860, 9960, FROM	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

290600H DEC 66

TO (Date and hour)

300600H DEC 66

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1145	CONT			SI SOURCES EXP 254 HE, SUR NONE	
1320				1/12 FIREP - 1200 - A 1/12 FIRED SPOTTING RD IN SPT OF RECON GRID (036606) EXP 2 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
2025				SPOT REP - 1953 12TH MARINE COUNTERMORTAR TOWER REPORTED SIGHTING THREE LIGHTS. THE FIRST AT (194571) THE SECOND AT (208572) THE THIRD AT (204577)	NOTIFIED BEARMAT COC
2210			290115	1/40 FIREP - 0115 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR CAM LO AT WITHDRAW ROUTE AT (155636) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 5 HE 1/40 FIREP - 0115 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR CAM LO AT WITHDRAW ROUTE ATT (160638) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 4 HE 1/40 FIREP - 0115 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR CAM LO AT WITHDRAW ROUTE (143637) SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 5 HE. 1/12 FIREP - 0115 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AM SATURATION OF GRID SQ AT (995605) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 46 HE 3/12 FIREP - 0115 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES AT SUS VC POSITION AT (133719 & 104702) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 30 HE.	
2230			290121	1/40 FIREP - 0121 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR AT COM LO WITH DRAW ROUTE (148632) SUR: NONE RDSEXP 5 HE 1/40 FIREP - 0121 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR AT CAMO WITHDRAW ROUTE (157635) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 4 HE.	
			290125H	2/94 FIREP - 0125 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT SUS VC AT (149725) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 2 HE.	
			290130H	2/94 FIREP - 0130 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT SUS VC AT (147725) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 2 HE	
			290138H	2/94 FIREP - 0138 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT SUS VC AT 131 737 SUR: NONE RDS EXP 2 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT.S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
290600H DEC 66	300600H DEC 66

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff
2250			290338	3/12 FIREP - 0338 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN MARINES AT SUS VC POS AT (133719, 095685 & 083700), SUR: NONE RDS EXP 18 HE.	
			290340	2/94 FIREP - 0340 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN MARINES AT SUS VC POS AT (105727 & 115728) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 8 HE	
			291700	2/94 FIREP - 1700 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC (9661 & 9961) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 176 HE. 3/12 FIREP - 2226 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF SI AT (096672) SUR: EOM, RDS EXP 6 HE.	
0001			292258	2/94 FIREP - 2258 - BN FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3D MAR AT GS (9568, 9560, 9656, 9561 SATURATION OF AREA EXP 120 HE.	
				<u>SUMMARY OF THE DAY</u>	
				0900 SPOTREP COMBINE ALPHA 290840 (YD 3488 6959) RD EXPLODED IN AREA POSSIBLE PREMATURE BURST 5 KIA 2 WIA WITH 4 WIA MURPHY BRAVO. 1953 SPOT REP 12TH MARINE COUNTER MORTAR TOWER REPORTED SIGHTING 3 LIGHTS. THE FIRST AT (YD 194571) 2D (YD 208572) 3RD (204577) BEARMAT COC NOTIFIED.	
				ARTY FIRED 11 MISSIONS IN SPT OF III MAF AND 11 FOR THE VNMC/ARVN	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

300600H DEC 1966

TO (Date and hour)

310600H DEC 1966

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1010				1/12 FIREP 0935 - Btry C/1/12 fired in spt of Recon, spotting rd (040622) exp one HE. Sur: On tgt.	
1100				1/12 FIREP 1006 - Btry C/1/12 fired in spt of Recon, spotting rd (040597) exp one HE. Sur: On tgt.	
1130				From Div G-3 (Fwd) weed cutters will be working in area's (YD 180580 to 180550, to 210580, to 210550) 29 to 31 December 1966.	
1145				1/12 FIREP 1130 - Btry C/1/12 fired in spt of Recon, spotter rd (040597) exp 1 HE. Sur: On tgt.	
1550			301410	2/94 FIREP 1320 - M/4/12 fired spotting rds for Recon (YD 030650 & YD 030647) exp 4 WP.	
1735			301700	1/40 SPOTREP - Btry K/4/12 obs two male Vietnamese hanging around gate from 1500, laundry boy said he thought they were not from this area, apprehended and searched, no weapons & no valid ID cards. S-2 and interpreter from 12th Mar questioned VCS, claim to be from Dong Ha, sent to ITT at 1700.	Sent to COC
1900				1/40 SPOTREP 1850 - Perimeter guards in HQ-HQ Btry 1/40 Post #2 rptd seeing (3) people dressed in black running out of grave yd in front of their psn across the road. No wpns obs on persons when (3) persons crossed rd shots were heard "A" Btry Post #3 rptd hearing rifle shots, Az 6400 from their psn 1855H. E through Q neg.	
1745				2/94 FIREP 1700 - M/4/12 fired unobs men at SI tgt source (XD 9662, 9762) for Div (fwd) FSCC. Exp 154 HE.	
2225				2/94 FIREP 2130 - Btry B/2/94 rein by Btry C/6/27 fired a TOT at sus VC psn (XD 9458) in spt of 3/3, Sur: None, unobs. Exp 60 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12th MARINE REGT. 5-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
300600H DEC 1966	310600H DEC 1966

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

310600H DEC 1966

TO (Date and hour)

010600H JAN 1967

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0620				1/12 FIREP 0603 - C/1/12 fired unobs msn for Div G-2, sus VC assembly area (995615) exp 55 HE.	
0655				2/94 FIREP 0500 - Btry C 2/94 & C 6/27 fired unobs msn for Div G-2 at sus VC assembly area (9558) exp 50 HE. 2/94 FIREP 0530 - Btry B & C 2/94 fired unobs msn for Div G-2 at sus VC assembly area (9661) exp 50 HE. 2/94 FIREP 0630 - Btry C/6/27 fired unobs msn for G-2 at sus VC assembly area (092716) exp 4 HE.	
0700				0700 ceased fire now in effect till 0700 2 January 1967.	LVTH-6, 1/12 3/12, 2/94, 1/40 notified.
0850		310730		1/3/12 FIREP 0600 - 0636- Btry 1/3/12 fired 7 unobs msns on sus enemy psns (YD 159650, 141656, 094704, 159650, 141656 & 094704). Exp 42 HE.	Tgt source G-2.
0945		310900		1/40 FIREP 0605 - Btry A/1/40 fired unobs msn on sus ass area (YD 165640) tgt source Div G-2 (Fwd). Exp 6 HE.	
1500				Follow up SPOTREP - 1st Bn 3d Mar initiated Spot Rep Crater Analysis results of rounds indicated in initial Spot Rep indicated that rds came from direction 1600m & 1580m (third round unobtainable due to location in minefield) readily ascertained. 3 rds fell on line from approx 1600m. One hitting in Special Forces compound. Zimmed outside shell frag indicate approx wpn size 81/82mm. OIC of SF Camp Lang Vei witnessed rds incoming states positively they came over compound prior to impact & emitted noticeable noise prior to impact. Indications are that VC were attempting to match freindly arty H&I pattern in vicinity.	S-3 notified by Div.
1620				2/94 Firep 1540 - Btry M/4/12 fired spotter rd (YD 000634) in spt of Recon. Exp 2 Ill. Sur: Rds on tgt.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 310600H DEC 1966	TO (Date and hour) 010600H JAN 1967

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1620				SPOTREP 1330 - 12th Mar ptl rcvd (1) one rd S/A fire from (YD 225585). No injuries. Did not return fire. Patrol searching area. Follow-up SpotRep. Searched area with neg results. Found numerous foxholes & (2) arrows dug in deck 2" wide 5' long, in succession pointing towards 11th Eng Bn. (100 m out).		
1710				2/94 SPOTREP 1420 - Btry M/4/12 fired spotter rds (YD 006635) in spt of Recon, exp 4 Ill. Sur: Rds on tgt.	S-2, S-3 notified COC, 3/4 COC	
1910				From Div FSCC, rpt of 1000 VC with wpns, mortars, MG confirmed in GS (5226) arty firing TOT, all available T.P.Q.	S-3, GO 1/12, 2/94 notified 1/40	
2010				Watch Off rcvd a call from Lt PETERSON Quang Tri adv did arty fire in area 2765 to 2762 to 3065 to 3062 time 292130 - 292200, 302130 - 302200. Record check COC, neg check LVTH-6 neg, fire in area, 1955 in for Lt PETERSON neg arty fire in area.	S-3A notified	
2100				3/12 FIREP Opn CHINOOK 1845 - B 1/12, C 1/13 155 Prev Btry fired TOT on 1000 VC in ass area (YD 527259) for Recon, exp 1208 HE 105, 20 Ill 105, 142 155.		
2300				2/94 FIREP 2220 - Btry M 4/12 fired in Ill def conc for 3/3 (016443) exp 5 Ill. Sur: On tgt.		
				SUMMARY		
				0700 ceased fire was put into effect for 48 hour over new year. Arty fired eleven unobs msns in spt of MAF before ceased fire went into effect. Expending 203 rds.		
				3/12 (-) Rein fired TOT on 1000 VC in ass area (YD 527259) in spt of Recon exp 1208 HE (105mm), 20 Illum (105mm) & 142 HE (155mm).		
				3/12 (-) Rein Opn CHINOOK.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

g

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 011700Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
BT

COPY 1 OF 8 COPIES
CCN: 008

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 010001H TO 012400H.

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1720-BTRY K/4/12 FWD (OPERATION 4 SON 131)
DISPLACED TO COORD (YD 342509) IN SPT OF EL. REMAINS OF

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

THE 1ST ARVN DIV. BTRY LAID AND REMAIN TO FILE.

B. 1745-ONE VCS APPREHENDED BY PATROL VIC COORD
(YD 223593). AND TURNED INTO COLLECTION POINT.

C. FMFPAC INSPECTION PARTY (HEADED BY COL. TREDWELL)
COMPLETED INSPECTION OF 4/12.

D. US ARMY MAINT CONTACT TEAM VISITED 1ST BN 400H ARTY.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 0750-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
(XD 979595). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 6 HE & 2 WP.

B. 1105-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF K/3/3. RECON BY
FIRE (XD 979595). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 18 WP & 4 HE.

C. 1720-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/9. DEF COMC
(YD 023571). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 1 WP & 3 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM TIO LIST.

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES-69

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS-20

C. SUSPECTED OP'S-38

D. HARBOR SITES-24

E. WAY STATIONS-1

CONFIDENTIAL

011700Z DEC 66

Enclosure (2)

1 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS-6

G. WATER POINTS-10

4. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

5. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 1 29 30 30

B. 105 HOW 5 97 225 327 327

C. 175 GUN 75 75 75

6. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 29 50 89

B. 105; HOW 673 49 80 753

C. 175 GUN 111 111

7. OPN LAM SON 331

A. K/4/12

MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL ARVN

16 16 16

AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

64 64

8. LATE ENTRY

A. 2314-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SET OF
PROV BN. SIZEABLE VC UNIT (YD 111687). EMP 18 HE.

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 4/12 3/12 1/40 FDC

TOD: 01/1825Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

CONFIDENTIAL

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

A. 155 HOW

B. 105; HOW

C. 175 GUN

1 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CCM-016

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 021645Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
 BT

COPY 2 OF 8 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

SINREP 020001H TO 022400H.

OAK PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS.

A. 1145 PREMIER KY. LT GEN WALT. MAJ GEN KYLE AND PARTY VISITED

CAMP J J CARROL. DURING THEIR STAY. BTRY B 2D BN 94TH ARTY

PAGE TWO Y14E 008 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCTED A DEMONSTRATION. FIRING ONE GUN ONE ROUND ON TGT REPORTED

FROM TIO LIST AT COORD (YD 914635).

B. 1645- 3D MARINES REQUESTED ARTY ON SUSPECTED VC REGT VIC OF
 COORDS (YD 035460. YD 035475 & YD 040883) - TGT FROM INTEL REPORT(DIV RECON B) MISSION ASSIGNED TO 2ND BN 94TH ARTY. BTRY B/2/94
 AND BTRY C/6/27 DELIVERED FIRE ON TGT. EXPENDED 21 RDS.C. 1815-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT REPORTED FROM
 INTEL SOURCES (SPAREP) AT COORD (YD 483582) EXPENDED 13 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 1825-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF THE PROV INF
 BN. SUSPECTED VC COMPANIES (YD 084696) EXP 79 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE/59

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS/3

C. SUSPECTED OP'S/18

D. HARBOR SITES/40

E. WAY STATIONS/3

F. WATER PTS/21

G. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION/1

4. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

CONFIDENTIAL

021645Z

DEC.66

2 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E 008 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW		25	21	46	46	
B. 105 HOW	2	74	247	323	319	4

6. WEAPONS CAPABILITY.

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 105MM	48	2
C. 155MM	18	
D. 175MM	12	

7. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	83		8		91
B. 105 HOW	638	10	18		666
C. 175 GUN	153				153

8. OPN LAM SON 331

A. K/4/12 (-)

B. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	ARVN
			2	2	2

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
	48				48

GP-4

BT

-C- ADD PARA 5 SUBPARA C WHICH RDS:

175 GUN	73	73	73
---------	----	----	----

DIST: ADJ FDC 1/40th 3/12 4/12

TOD: 02/1810Z DEC 66 TTY RB

CONFIDENTIAL

2 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

O 031720Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 030001H TO 032400H

OPM PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1305-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC S-CHER (YD 019559).

SUR EFFECTIVE COVERAGE: ONE VC KIA (CONF) EXP 7 1/2 S HE

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN 032

COPY 7 OF SEVEN COPIES**HAS BEEN SENT**

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1355-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM SOURCE A.

COORD (YD 056579) EXP 30 HE

C. 1608-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON. VC ON S-CHER (YD 019578).

SUR VC RAN INTO DITCH. ROUNDS FOLLOWED RESULTING IN FIVE VC

KIA (CONF). RECON UNIT MOVED INTO AREA AND FOUND FIVE DODGERS.

ONE RIFLE, THREE HELMETS AND FIVE PACKS. EXP 24 HE

D. 1400-BTRY K/4/12 FWD (OPERATION LARSON 331) DISPLACED

TO COORD ((YD 415478). BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE

2. SIGNICANT MISSIONS

A. 1145 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON. SUS VC

LOCATION (YD 909515) EXP 28 HE

B. 1310- BTRY B/2/94 & BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF

RECON. SUS VC LOCATION AT COORD (XD 907516 & XD 09517) EXP

56 HE

C. 1515- BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC ON S-CHER (YD 092482).

SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. VC DISAPPEARED. EXP 12 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM TID LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 63

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS - 34

C. SUSPECTED OP'S - 41

D. SUSPECTED MOTOR PSNS - 3

CONFIDENTIAL

031720Z

3 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. WAY STATIONS - 11
 F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 14
 G. WATER POINTS - 21
 H. A/WPN EMPLACEMENTS - 17
 I. HARBOR SITES - 26
 4. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY
 5. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 A. 155 HOW 1 19 20
 B. 105 HOW 2 108 219 329 329
 C. 175 GUN 61 61
 6. WEAPONS CABABILITY
 A. CALVBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 105MM 48 2
 C. 155MM 18
 D. 175MM 12 1
 7. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL
 A. 155 HOW 81 31
 B. 105 HOW 813 19 25
 C. 175 GUN 161
 8. OPERATION LAMSON 331

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. K/&/12 (-)
 B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL
 96 96

GP-4

BT

TOR: 03/2023Z DEC 66/TTY/JHW

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 041730Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG T THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT *ZEN/ Fourth Bn Twelfth Mar*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 040001H TO 042400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (RE)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. MAJGEN KYLE AND COL DOEHLER VISITED 11 MARINES CP

B. COL DUNN (USA) DEPUTY COMMANDER 11 D. FORCES A

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY *8* OF *eight* COPIES

CCN: 13

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

VISITED 1ST BN 40TH ARTY CP. C. 1727-

2ND BN 94TH ARTY FIRED OBS MIS. N

SPT OF RECON. 3 VC ON RIDGE (5935)

COVERAGE ON RIDGE. NO OBS CAS. PEAK

FURTHER SURVEILLANCE. BTRY EXP 17 HE

2. VSIGNIFICANT MISSIONS;

A. 1315-BTRY C/1/12 REIN BY M/4/12 RE

B FIRE AT HELD IN VICINITY OF CO

(XD 965595). BTRY C EXPENDED 12 HE BTR

B. 1415- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED FOR AO. BTRY

SUR NONE. EXP 21 HE & 2 WP.

C. 1800- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SNIPER FIRE

(XD 967572). SUR -43- WELL COVERED. EXP

D. 1825- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3

POSITION (XD 968567). SUR (XD 968567) SUR

2 HE.

E. 1850- BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3

(XD 997588). SUR AREA WELL COVERED. EXP

F. 1915-BTGY C/1/12 FIRED ILLUMINATION

SQUAD SURROUNDED BY VC (XD 991589). SUR

JR. ELLENT
E G. KED FOR

OBS MISSION. SPT OF 3/3. AUTO/WP

EXPENDED 6 HE.

BTR (XD 974615).

SUSPECTED VC

EXP 4 WP &

C IN ANOPY

EXP 1 HE.

PT 3/3

ILLU EXP

*041730Z***CONFIDENTIAL**

4 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 2015- BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 FLASHLIGHTS (XD 968578). SUR LIGHTS OUT EXP 12 HE

H. 2040- BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 FLASHLIGHTS (XD 979575). SUR LIGHTS OUT EXP 22 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS ON TGTS FROM TIO LIST.

A. WATER POINTS - 22

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 65

C. SUSPECTED OPS - 12

D. HARBOR SITES - 17

E. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS - 6

F. WEAPON CACHES - 5

G. WAY STATIONS - 5

H. SUPPLY ROUTES - 1

I. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 4

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TC F VN

A. 105 HOW	9	114	123	5	51
B. 155 HOW	3	40	13	32	2
C. 175 GUN	2	69			
D. TOTAL	14	223	147	4	

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TO

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 105 HOW 662 35 95

B. 155 HOW 346 2 51

C. 175 GUN 209

D. TOTAL 1217 37 146 40

6. OPERATION LAMSON 331

A. K/4/12 (-)

B. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL ARVN

155 HOW	1	10	11	11
---------	---	----	----	----

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOT

155 HOW	118	1	9
---------	-----	---	---

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS:

(1) -BTRY K/4/12 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS M 101 SP OF

ARVN. VC VILLAGE (XD 536524). FY 46 4L &

7. WEAPONS CABABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 105 MM	48	2
C. 155 MM	18	
D. 175 MM	12	1

8. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITT E

GP-4

BT

TOR: 04/2030 Z DEC 66/TT/BBM

CONFIDENTIAL

4 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

OO 051700Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 5 OF FIVE COPIES

CCN: 048

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 050001H TO 052400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 12 MARINES (-) (REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1830 - 2D BN 94 ARTY FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MISSION IN
 SPT OF 3D MAR, ON SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS. 25 FOX HOLES ON HILL.
 150 FT DIAMETER. LOCATED GS (XD 9461). BN EXPENDED 60 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0100-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3/3. BN ASSEMBLY
 AREA (XD 995590). SUR RDS ON TBT EXP 54 HE
 B. 0630-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3. PREP FIRES
 (XD 968567). SUR RDS ON TGT. EXP 14 HE & 4 WP
 C. 0655-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3. PREP FIRES
 (XD 968569). SUR RDS ON TGT. EXP 12 HE & 4 WP
 D. 0937-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. RECON BY FIRE
 (YD 110626). SURRDS ON TGT. EXP 10 HE & 5 WP
 E. 1026 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC OP (YD 117642).
 SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 12 HE
 F. 1535-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3. SUSPECTED VC GP
 (XD 967614). SUR NONE EXP 6 HE & 1 WP
 DG. 1205-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. SCREENING MISSION
 (YD 128661). SUR GOOD SMOKE. EXP 7 HE
 H. 2005-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. FLASHING LIGHTS
 (XD 963584). SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 14 WP
 I. 2225 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 965575). SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 8 HE & 4 WP

CONFIDENTIAL

00-051700Z-DEC 66

5 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS ON TOTS FROM 010
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 65
 B. HARBOR SITES - 17
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA - 18
 D. SUSPECTED OP'S - 19
 OE. WATER POINTS - 7
 Ø. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 7
 G. SUPPLY POINTS - 6

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	4	48		52	52	
B. 105 HOW	11	76	197	284	284	
C. 175 GUN	1	50		51	51	
D. TOTAL	16	174	197	387	387	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	119	2			121
B. 105 HOW	641	18	17		676
C. 175 GUN	266				266
D. TOTAL	1026	20	17		1063

6. OPERATION LAM SON 331
 A. K/4/12 (-)

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 B. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL ARVN
 16 16 16
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 80 80
 7. WEAPONS CAPABILITY
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 105MM 48 2
 C. 155MM 18
 D. 175MM 12 1
 8. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

P-4
 BT

TOR: 06/0205H DEC 66/TT/RM

CONFIDENTIAL

5 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

Q 061625Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CON. 059

COPY 8 OF EIGHT COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 060001H TO 062400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0815-1ST PLT, 1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO. CLOSED ON
MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER AT COORD (YD 345698) - MISSION:

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D/S OF FOURTH MAGINE ELEMENTS IN DEFENSE OF POL FACILITY
B. 0846-BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED FOUR GUNS TO FORWARD
POSITION AT COORD (YD 022563) BTRY (-) LAID AND READY TO
FIRE

C. 1307-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT FROM
S-1 SOURCES AT COORD (YD 001640) - EXPENDED 12 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0744-BTRY 1/3/12 REIN BY BTRY E/2/12 AND BTRY M/4/12
FIRED INSPT OF 1/4. PREP FIRES GS (YD 0662, YD 0663, YD 0664,
YD 0762, YD 0763 AND YD 0764). BTRY 1/3/12 EXP 42 HE. BTRY
E/2/12 EXP 48 HE AND BTRY M/4/12 EXP 44 HE

B. 0945-BTRY C/1/12 REIN BY C/2/94 FIRED ISPT OF 3RD MAR.
PREP FIRES GS (XD 9259, XD 9458, XD 9157, XD 9158, YD 9156 AND
XD 9458) OTRY C/1/12 EXP 42 HE AND BTRY C/2/94 EXP 32 HE

C. 1900-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF 2/3. LIGHTS ON
RIDGE LINE (XD 965613). SUR; LIGHTS OUT EXP 16 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS ON TGT FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION TOUTS/60

B. SUSPECTED O.P./22

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Dec 66

O-061625Z-Dec 66

②

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. WAY STATIONS/6
 D. MORTAR POSITIONS/6
 E. WATER POINTS/16
 F. HARBOR SITES/27
 G. SUPPLY POINTS/2
 H. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS/4
 I. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS/19
 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 A. 155 HOW 2 42 1 45 45
 B. 105 HOW 6 162 147 315 315
 C. 4.2 MORT 3 3 3
 D. 175 GUN 1 33 34 34
 5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 A. 155 HOW 79 79
 B. 105 HOW 824 10 18 852
 C. 4.2 MORT 4 4
 D. 175 GUN 161 161
 E. TOTAL 1068 10 18 1096
 6. OPERATION LAMSON 331
 A. K/4/12 (-)

PAGE FOUR C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 5 7 23 35
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 202 2 12 216
 D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 1. 0125-BTRY K/4/12 (FWD) FIRED UNDER SATURATION MISSION
 INSPT OF ARVN. ENEMY POSITION GS (YD 3544 AND 3670). EXP
 48 HE
 3. 1805-BTRY K/4/12 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF ARVN SUSPECTED VC
 SITE. (YD 555479) SUR: NOME EXP 1 WP
 4. 2000-BTRY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN RE VC COMPANIES TO BLOW
 UP RIDGE (YD 450387, YD 455387, YD 440380 AND 448339). SUR:
 RDS ON TGT. EXP 24 HE AND 1 WP
 7. WEAPONS CAPABILITY
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 105 MM 52 2
 C. 4.2 MORT 2
 D. 155 MM 18
 E. 175 MM 12 1

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. ARTY RRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.
 GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Dec 66

②

CONFIDENTIAL**IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**

O 071700Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 068

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 070001H TO 072400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. ADVANCE PARTY BTRY C/1/13 AND MOTAR 1/13 BRIEFED
 THIS HQ THIS DATE

PAGE TWO Y14E **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

B. 2200- 1ST BN 40TH ARTY REIN BY K/4/12 (REAR) FIRED OBS MSN
 IN SPT OF ARVN. PLT OF VC IN OPEN (YD 287581, YD 291578, YD 307589
 & YD 299576). AREA WILL BE CHECKED TOMORROW FOR SUREVEILLANCE. 1ST BN
 40TH ARTY EXPENDED 82 HE AND BTRY K/4/12 (REAR) EXP 12 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0900-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 971588). SUR EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 12 HE & 6 WP

B. 0941-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 974593). SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 4 HE & 8 WP

C. 1125-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/9. DEF CONC (YD 027556).
 SUR RDS ON TGT. EXP 9 WP

D. 1150-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 974593). SUR ENEMY OBS. SHIFTING TO NEW TGT. EXP 32 HE &
 3 WP

E. 1251-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 962582). SUR EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 28 HE

F. 1400-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 974593). SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT 6 HE

G. 1411-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. 5VC ON TRAIL.
 (XD 954593). SUR NONE. EXP 0 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Dec 66

071700 DEC 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 1420-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROX INF ON VC SNIPER (162723). SUR EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 1X HE & 12 WP
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 83

B. SUSPECTED OP'S - 28

C. WAY STATIONS - 8

D. MOTAR POSITIONS - 2

E. WATER POINTS - 10

F. HARBOR SITES - 51

G. SUPPLY POINTS - 6

H. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 15

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 3 22 10 35 34 1

BB. 105 HOW 11 172 210 384 383 1

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN 28 28 28

E. TOTAL 14 222 211 447 445 2

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 58 0 88

B. 105 HOW 813 49 2 864

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN 150 150

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. TOTAL 1021 49 32 1102

6. OPERATION LAMSON 331

A. K/4/12 (-)

B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

1 11 12 12

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

142 7 149

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1745-BTRY K/4/12 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN.

VC ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 400430. YD 405420. YD 400425. YD 410420 & YD 405425). EXP 20 HE

(2) 2100-BTRY K/4/12 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN.

VC ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 340429. YD 335427. YD 335428. YD 326425.

YD 327432 & YD 340422) EXP 32 HE

7. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 105MM 52 2

C. 4.2 MORT 2

D. 155MM 18

E. 175MM 12 1

8. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

GP-4

BT

TOD: 07/1014Z DEC 66/TT/RBM

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT** W**IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**

O 081725Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD),
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BA)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 76

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 080001H TO 182400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (H) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1925 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM S I
SOURCES (YD 045579) - EXP 10 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 2020 & 2105 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSNS ON TGT
FROM INTELL REPORT. VC MASSING (YD 178727 & YD 192698). BTRY
ATTACKED BOTH TGTs WITH BTRY ONE ZONE FIRE. EXP 36 HE.

C. 12TH MARINES TRAINING TEAM DEPLOYED TO CUA VIET RIVER
ENTRANCE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ESTABLISHING PROVISIONAL BATTERY
FDC FOR THE LVTH-6 PLATOON.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. AT 0830. BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
(XD 959593) SUR NONE DUE TO CEASE FIRE FOR MEDIVAC. EXP 6 HE

B. 0925 - BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
(XD 974593) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 20 HE.

C. 0945 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. POSS VC CAMPSITE
(XD 927548) SUR RDS ON TGT. EXCELLENT EFFECT. POSS SUR LATER
EXP 2 HE

D. 1008 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV INF BN. RECON BY FIRE
(YD 178727) SUR EX COVERAGE EXP 17 HE & 6 WP.

E. 1304 - BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRE IN SPT 3/3 RECON BY FIRE
(XD 958593) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 12 HE

F. 1443 - BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE
(XD 947593) SUR EX EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 8 HE & 6 WP.

CONFIDENTIAL

081725Z

DEC. 66

8 Dec 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 1714 - BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/15 REF CONO (XD 958592) SUR NONE EXP 8 WP

H. 1755 - BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. LIGHT DEF FIRE (XD 948598) SUR NONE EXP 5 WP

I. 2238 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM S. V SOURCES (YD 070578) BTRY EXP 54 HE

J. 2240 - BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. ENEMY OVEMENT ON RIDGE LINE (XD 994588) SUR NONE EXP 16 HE

K. 2345 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN. VC COMPANY (YD 075513) EXP 34 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 103

B. SUSPECTED OP'S - 16

V. WAY STATIONS - 3

D. MOTAR POSITIONS - 1

E. WATER POINTS - 12

F. HARBOR SITES - 32

G. SUPPLY POINTS - 4

H. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 4

I. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS - 16

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL H&I H&I

A. 155 HOW 34 34 34

B. 105 HOW 20 146 200 166 366

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN 31 31 31

E. TOTAL 20 211 200 431 430 1

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 96 5 101

B. 105 HOW 864 53 6 923

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN 114 114

E. TOTAL 1074 53 11 1138

6. AO REPORT; 1 MISSION IN USMC ACFT FOR 1.1 HRS. ALL OTHER FLIGHTS CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER. AO COVERED PRAIRIE AREA ON VISUAL RECON. NO ARTY MISSIONS.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP:

A. HQ 12 TH MAR: 1. NEG SIGHTING

8. OPERATION LAMSON 331

A. D/4/12 (-)

B. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL H&I ARVN

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155 HOW 2 13 (S)
 D. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 E. 155 HOW 94 3 97

1. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 2100 - BTRY K/4/12 (-) FIRED ILLUM MSN IN SPT OF ARVN. VC
 CONTACT (YD 455495). SUR GOOD ILLUM. EXP 3 ILL.

B. 2135 - BTRY K/4/12 (-) FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN. VC COMPANY
 (YD 081470). SUR RDS ON TGT. EXP 15 HE.

C. 2305 - BTRY K/4/12 (FWD) FIRED ILLUM MSN IN SPT OF ARVN.
 VC MORTARS (YD 380550). SUR: GOOD ILLUM. EXP: 6 ILL.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 08/2100Z DEC 66/TF/RBM

NNNN

DE T871 FWD AND QSL UR NR 05 AT 082100Z DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 091640Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
CCN 86

FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COPY 1 OF EIGHT COPIES**HAS BEEN SENT**

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 090001H TO 092400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1200-BTRY K 4/12 (-) SECURED FROM OPERATION LAM SON 331. RETURNED
TO PRIMARH POSITION (YD 214597)

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 2145-2253-2D BN 94TH ARTY FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MISSION IN SPT OF
3D MAR, NVA/VC MOVEMENT IN GS (YD 9761 & YD 9661). BN EXPENDED 124 HE
AREA WILL BE OBS BY AQ AT FIRST LIGHT FOR POSSIBLE SUP

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0726-BTRY C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. PREP FIRES
(YD 999587) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 8 HE & 4 WP

B. 1025-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF 3/4. BLOCKING FIRE
(YD 112723) EXP 27 HE

C. 1115-BTRY C1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE (YD 951583)
SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 7 HE

D. 1140-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/4. BLOCKING FIRE
(YD 112733). EXP 29 HE

3. 1215-BTRY A A1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. BLOCKING FIRE (YD 118737)

SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 120 HE & 8 WP

F. 1523-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF 3/4. BLOCKING FIRE
(YD 112733). EXP 6 HE & 6 WP

G. 1530-BTRY C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. 2 VC ON RIDGE
(YD 970614) SUR: ENEMY DISPERSED. EXP 18 HE & 4 WP

H. 1555-BTRY C 1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC IN OPEN (YD 967617)
SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 40 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

091640Z DEC 66

9 Dec 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 1625-BTRY C1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. 3 VC ON RIDGE
(XD 988611) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 32 HE & 4 WP
J. 2120-BTRY M4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. SUSPECTED AVE OF APPROACH
(XD 968545). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 2 HE & 3 ILLUM
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES-34

. SUSPECTED OP'S-7

C. WAY STATIONS-10

D. MORTAR POSITIONS-1

E. WATER POINTS-6

F. HARBORSITES-8

G. SUPPLY POINTS-1

H. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS-3

I. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS-10

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I'S TOTAL MA= APVN

A. 155 HOW	1	5	17	23	6	17
B. 105 HOW	20	71	180	271	271	
C. 4.2 MORT						
D. 175 GUN	1	11		12	12	
E. TOTAL	22	87	197	306	289	17

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	152		13		165
B. 105 HOW	760	58	22		840
C. 4.2 MORT					
D. 175 GUN	248				248
E. TOTAL	1160	58	35		1253

6. AO REPORT: 1 MISSION IN USMC ACFT FOR 2.3 HRS. AO ADJUSTED ARTY
FOR PROV BN CON THIEU

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY: 1 PATROL-NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 105MM 52 2

C. 4.2 MORT 2

D. 155MM 18

E. 175MM 12 1

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

GP-4

BT

TOR: 09/1810Z DEC 66/TTY/JHW

CONFIDENTIAL

9 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O O 101800Z DEC 66

COT: 097

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

COPY 8 OF 8 COPIES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 100000H TO 102400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION.

A. 0015-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AT COORD
(YD 130723) EXPENDING 50 HE. ENEMY MORTAR FIRE CEASED.

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 0135-BTRY A/1/12, BTRY B&C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, NVA/VC
ATTACKING (YD 189759 & YD 185700). SUR: NVA/VC RETREATING
BTRY A/1/12 EXP 72 HE&BTRY B&C 2/94 EXP 3 HE.C. 3 TWIN 40MM WPN SYSTEMS WERE INTEGRATED INTO SECTOR III
OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE DEFENSE. ONE LOCATED HQ 712 SECTION OF
PERIMETER AND TWO LOCATED 1/40 SECTION OF PERIMETER.D. BTRY B/1/40 ASG DS 2/9 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF
COMPANY S&C OPN. SEE PARA 2-E.E. 1400-1500-LGEN L.F. CHAPMAN. C/S HMMCV VISIT TO
ARTY UNITS CAMP CARROLL.F. 1600-LVTH-6 PLT REGISTERED FROM CAU VIET RIVER
ENTRANCE POSITION COORD (YD 348696) BY AO.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 0030-0040-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF
3/4. ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 131737 & YD 129730). EXP 20 HE.B. 0106-BTRY C/1/11 (FWD) FIRED ILL MSN IN SPT OF 3/3.
SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 976550). SUR: GOOD ILLUM. EXP 4 ILLUM.C. 0110-0114- A/1/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF
PROV INF BN, ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 138737 & 144737) EXP 18 HE.

D. 0412&0445-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED TWO MSN IN SPT OF 3/3.

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Dec 66

00 101800-DEC 66

②

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

SVC VC COMPANY (XD 952592). SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT.

EXP 22 HE.

E. 0655-1ST BN 40TH ARTY FIRED IN SPT OF 2/9. CLEARANCE OF LANDING ZONE, CENTER OF MASK (YD 200550). BN EXP 36 HE.

IF. 1200-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/4. VC SQUAD IN TREE LINE (YD 158727). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 16 HE.

G. 1230-1356 BTRY A/1/12 FIRED FOUR UNOBS MSNS IN SPT OF 3/4. BLOCKING FIRE (YD 159738. YD 180740. YD 171739 & YD 180715). EXP 78 HE.

H. 1548-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. 2 VC ON RIDGELINE (XD 988611). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 24 HE & 2 WP.

I. 1710-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. RECON BY FIRE (XD 965595). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 12 HE & 6 WP.

J. 2000-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED TWO MSNS IN SPT OF 2/3. VC MOVEMENT (YD 054571 & YD 049572. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 36 HE.

K. 2037-BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. CAMP FIRE ON RIDGE (XD 978610). SUR: LIGHT EXTINGUISHED - EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 10 HE AND 4 WP.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS ON TGT FROM THE LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES- 55

B. SUSPECTED OP'S- 20

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. WAY STATIONS-

D. MORTAR POSITIONS- 5

E. WATER POINTS- 6

F. HARBOR SITES- 9

G. SUPPLY POINTS- 3

H. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS- 15

I. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS- 26

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I'S	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	3	20		23	23	
B. 105 HOW	36	90	14	268	266	2
C. 4.2 MORT						
D. 175 GUN		35		35	34	1
E. TOTAL	39	145	14	326	323	3

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	82		5		87
B. 105 HOW	1047	50	13		1110
C. 4.2 MORT	20				20
D. 175 GUN	100				100
E. TOTAL	1249	50	18		1317

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 10.2 HOURS

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Dec 66

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
BTRY K/4/12 AND LVTH-6 WERE REGISTERED. ALL 4 GAS C
PRAIRIE WERE COVERED WITH NO SIGNIFICANT SIGNINGS.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

- . CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 105MM 52 2

C. 107MM 2

D. 155MM 18

E. 175MM 12 1

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 4/12 1/40 FDC

TOD: 10/2018Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Dec 66

②

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1
 11 DEC 66
 IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

O 111645Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

CCN: %
 COPY 7 OF 8 COPIES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 110001H TO 112400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. THREE ADDITIONAL 40MM WEAPONS SYSTEM INTERGRATED INTO
 SECTOR III DEFENCE. TOTAL NOW SIX.

B. 1445-4/12 DISPATCHED MEN AND EQUIP WITH THREE 155 40W (TOWED)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

BY AIR TO PHU BAI TO JOIN PROV ARTY BN.

C. BTRY C/1/12 (FWD) RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION (YD962548)

D. 1420-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. 8 VC IN TREE LINE
 (YD 023657). SUR: 8 VC KIA (PROB). EXP 29 HE.

E. 1807-2/94 FIRED UNTBS SATURATION MSN IN 1/12 IN
 SPT OF 3/3. VC IN AREA. DUG IN POSITION 2 S/A FIRE FROM
 AREA. GRID SQ (XD 9558) BN EXP 17HE. TGT SOURCE: 30 MARINES.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0502-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. KNOWN ENEMY POSITIONS
 (YD 960528, YD 957585, YD 956587, YD 954589, YD 952538 &

YD 954586) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 44 HE & 44 WP.

B. 0805-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. RECON ST
 FIRE (YD 176701) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 12 HE.

C. 0903-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO. VC FIRING
 AUTO WPNS (YD 052642) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 144 HE & 2 WP.

D. 1020-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON.
 VC AUTO WPN SITE (YD 034654). EXP 12 HE.

E. 1420-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED FOR 2/94 FC. VC S/A FIRE
 (XD 946562). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 11 HE & 3 WP.

111645Z

Dec 66

11 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1505-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC POSITION (XD986611). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 14 HE & 1 WP.
 G. 1525-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC POSITION CALIBER POSITION (XD 950564). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 32 HE.
 H. 1555-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. KNOWN VC POSITION (XD 960582) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 9 HE & 9 WP.
 I. 1605-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC OP (XD 974614). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 2 WP.
 J. 1625-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC POSITION (XD 957585). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 1 HE.
 K. 1640-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. ENEMY POSITION (XD 973613). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 9 HE & 1 WP.
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS ON TGT'S FROM TIG LIST.
 A. HARBOR SITES- 15
 B. WATER POINTS- 2
 C. INFILTRATION ROUTES- 70
 D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS- 26
 E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS- 9
 F. SUSPECTED OPS- 21

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	BAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	13	4	14	31	31	
B. 105 HOW	20	112	118	250	150	
C. 4.2 MORT			8	8	8	
D. 175 GUN	1	36		37	37	
E. TOTAL	34	152	140	326	266	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	321	6	1		326
B. 105 HOW	773	84	9		866
C. 4.2 MORT	8				8
D. 175 GUN	191				191
E. TOTAL	1293	90	10		1393

6. AO REPORT: REGIMENTAL AO'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS 7-9.3. HOURS.
 -2 PERCISIONS REGISTRATIONS. ONE FOR 2/94. 2ND DIS FOR LVTN. WERE CONDUCTED. TWO OBSERVED MISSIONS WERE FIRED. THE ENTIRE PRAIRIE AREA WAS VRED.
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP:
 A. HQ 4/12 (1) - NEG SIGHTING
 8. WEAPON CAPABILITY.
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105MM 52 2
 C. 107MM 2
 D. 155MM 18
 E. 175MM 12 1
 9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.
 GP-4
 BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 4/12 1/40 FDC
 TCD: 11/2022Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 121700Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
BT

CCH: 102

COPY 6 OF 8 COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 120001H TO 122400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (KEL)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. GEN WESTMORELAND VISITED CAMP J J CARROLL

B. E/2/12 DISPLACED FROM POSITION. STAGED AT DONG HA AIR
FIELD TO GO BY AIR TO PHU BAI.

C. 1450-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT B VC (YD 957588)

SUR: 3 KIA (CONF). EXP 23 HE. 2 WP.

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 0720-A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. RECON BY FIRE
(YD 180674). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 12 HE.B. 0732-A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. RECON BY FIRE
(YD 179679). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 12 HE. 1WP.C. 1350-C/1/12 FIRED 4 UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 2/3. AT SUS
MORTAR POSITIONS (YD 043509) (050508. 061500. 030501). EXP 16
HE.D. 1755-C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 30 MAR AT INTELL
RPT OF VC PLT (YD 028538). EXP 10 HE.E. 1757-A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF PROV BN AT
INTELL RPT OF VC CO (YD 100669). EXP 10 HE.F. 1808-1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF PROV BN AT
INTELL RPT OF VC CO (YD 100623). EXP 70 HE.G. 1920-C /1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RVN INTELL RPT
(SPAR) AT (YD 049618). EXP 12 HE.H. 2023-M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT LIGHTS ON HILL
(XD 973615). SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 13 HE.**CONFIDENTIAL**

12 Dec 66

121700Z DEC 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS TGT TIO ST.

A. HARBOUR SITES- 20

B. WATER POINTS- 5

C. INFILTRATION ROUTES- 45

D. SUS ASS AREAS- 30

E. DEFENSIVE POSITION- 31

F. SUS OP'S - 10

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMV
A. 155 HOW	4	22	15	41	41	
B. 105 HOW	10	114	116	240	239	1
C. 4.2 MORT			2	2	2	
D. 175 GUN	2	29		31		
E. TOTAL	16	165	133	314	282	1

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	134	6	1		141
B. 105 HOW	655	38	6		699
C. 4.2 MORT	6				6
D. 175 GUN	87				87
E. TOTAL	882	44	7		933

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AD REPORT: AO'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 8< HOURS. MISSIONS INCLUDED ONE ROUGH RIDER ESCORT, ONE AIR STRIKE AND ONE REGISTRATION (1/3/12) IN ADDITION TO VR OF THE PRAIRIE AREA

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR & SVC BTRY 2/94-NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPON CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B 105MM 52 2

C. 107MM 2

D. 155MM 15

E. 175 GUN 12

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 4/12 1/40 FDC

TOD: 12/1828Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

CONFIDENTIAL

12 Dec 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

131655Z

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

RELEASED BY

Handwritten signature
A. M. GRAY
MAJOR USMC S-3

copy 8 of 2

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 130001H TO 132400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1645 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 20 TO 30 VC IN TREELINE
(YD 035658) INSPT OF RECON. SUR: ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION
EXP 82 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1800 - BTRY M 4/12 REIN BY BTRY C 1/12 AG/12 FIRED AT
VC IN TREELINE (YD 035658) INSPT OF RECON. SUR: SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS, SOUNDED LIKE SMALL ARMY AIR EXPLSIVE.
BTRY M 4/12 EXP 135 HE AND BTRY C 1/12 EXP 37 HE
C. 1758 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNO. MISSION ON DIV FWD 1-1
SOURCES (YD 145535). EXP 10 HE

1. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0805 - A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, 1 VC IN TREELINE
(YD 18466612), SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE & 3 WP
B. 1015 - 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, 1 VC IN TREELINE - BTRY
AW EMPLACEMENTS (XD 950580), NO SUR, EXP 42 HE
C. 1035 - A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, 1 VC IN TREELINE
(YD 108732), NO SUR, EXP 24 HE
D. 1045 - C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, 1 VC & SUS WINKER
(XD 985608), SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 10 HE & 4 WP
E. 1210 - 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV FSCG, VC FIRING SMALL ARMS AT
HELICOPTER (XD 898619) NO SUR, EXP 9 HE
F. 1615 - 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV FSCG, AW WEAPONS EMP (XD 985608) NO SUR, EXP 66 HE

7

131655Z

Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

13 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 1756 - 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF ARVN COMPANIES
OF VC (YD 332632 & YD 333635) EXP BY MEH. 1927 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF (THE) MARINES
SUSPECTED 2 BN HARD CORE VC (YD 100132), EXP 150 BE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS TGT MAP LIST

A. HARBOR SITES - 12

B. WATER POINTS - 7

C. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 7

D. SUS ASS AREA - 10

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 7

F. SUS OP'S - 19

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	HOW	MORT	GUN	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	28		30	30	
B. 105 HOW	13	119	154	296	295	1
C. 4.2 MORT			1	1	1	
D. 175 GUN			26	26	26	
E. TOTAL	15	147	165	353	352	1

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HOW	MORT	GUN	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	330			330
B. 105 HOW	1142	24		1202
C. 4.2 MORT	1			1
D. 175 GUN	216			216
E. TOTAL	1689	24		1749

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT: AO'S VIEW & MISSION FOR 2.0 HOURS, CONDUCT
REG (LVTH-6) AND VRED TRAINING AREA. REG CAUGHT

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL DECAPS NONE

8. WEAPON CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 105MM 52

C. 107MM 2

D. 255MM 15

E. 175 GUN 12

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

LATE ENTRY

1530 - MORTAR 1/13 CLOSE ON LONG HA, BTRY IN 3/12 POS (YD145617)

CONFIDENTIAL

13 Dec 66

②

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 141645Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

CCN: 123

COPY 6 OF 8 COPIES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 140600 TO 142400

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS.

A. CO 1/13 LTCOL CHRISTENSON ARR 12TH MAR IN CONJUNCTION
VISIT 13TH MAR BTRYS.

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1425 C/1/12 FIRED OBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PTRL AT RICE
STORAGE BIN (YD 055460) SUR: BIN DESTROYED. EXP 22 WP.

C. 2040-2121 C/1/12. M/4/12. & C/6/27 FIRED SATURATION FIRE
TOT MSN ON SUS VC POS IN GS XD 0461. EXP: 105/90 HE. 155/100 HE
175/44 HE. TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 0917 A/1/12 FIRED FOR DIV AD AT SHA FINE PCVNY AQ
(YD 10907250) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE. SHA CEASED. EXP 28 HE.

B. 0940 C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 VC ON RIDGE (XD 988677)
SUR: EXC EFFECT. 1 VC WIA (PROB). EXP: 5A HE.

C. 1200 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 2ND MAR AT TGT REPORTED FROM
S 1 SOURCES (YD 155532). EXP: 18 HE.

D. 1523 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 1TH MAR AT TGT REPORTED FROM
S 1 SOURCES (YD 048659) EXP: 15 HE.

E. 1930 LVTH-6 FIRED FOR ARVN. VC PLY IN HORN (YD 312709 & 312715)
SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 61 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS TGT T-10 LIST.

A. HARBOR SITES - 48

B. WATER POINTS - 15

C. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 51

CONFIDENTIAL

1416 45Z DEC 66

14 Dec 66

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SUS ASS AREA - 46

E. DEFENSIVE POS - 25

F. SUS OP'S - 9

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF A2VN

A. 155 HOW 76 76 76

B. 105 HOW 8 99 143 251 250 1

C. 107 HT 1 14 9 29 29

D. 175 GUN 20 20 20

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILI HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 300 300

B. 105 HOW 868 31 899

C. 107 HT 31 31

D. 175 GUN 112 112

E. TOTAL 1311 31 1342

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 8.0 HRS. ONE PHOTO MSN WAS TAKEN. AND VREC OPN PRAIRIE. NEG SIGHTINGS.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAPS.

8. WEAPON CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 105 MM 46 2

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155 MM 15 1

D. 107 MM 2

E. 175 MM 12

9. 1 SECTION OF LVTH'S ON S&O OPN WITH ORD COMPANIES OF 3/25 (YD 385645)

10. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

LATE ENTRIES:

1030- B/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3 AT 23 VC PATROL (YD 834492)

EXP: 53 HE. SUR: EX EFFECT ON TGT.

1130- B/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/3 AT 23 VC IN OPEN (YD 850492)

EXP: 51 HE. SUR: EX EFFECT ON TGT.

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 4/12 1/40 FDC

TOR: 14/1914Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

CONFIDENTIAL

14 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN: 126

O 151645Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
BT

COPY 7 OF 8 COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 150001H TO 152400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. BTRY C/1/13 CLOSED ON DONG HA. BTRY IN STAGING AREA. ADCON/
OPCON THIS HQ. AWTG DEPLOYMENT.

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 0900-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC EMPLACEMENT
(YD 993654). SUR: ONE SIDE OF BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 15 HE &
4 WP.

C. 1225-BTRY B/2/94 FIRED FOR AD SNIPER FIRE (YD 929610).
SUR: 4 HUTS NEARLY DESTROYED. FIRING CEASED. EXP 52 HE.

D. 1930-BTRY A/1/12 REIN OY 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT ON SUS
VC BN IN GRID SQ (1173). BTRY A/1/12 EXP 54 HE & 2/94 EXP
100 HE. TGT SOURCES-SPL INTEL

E. 2110-BTRY 1/3/12 & MORTAR 1/13 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR
FIRE AT (YD 148649, YD 151654, YD 157645, YD 173640, YD 177637
YD 178623, YD 163658, YD 167650, YD 184643, YD 189629 & YD 195619)
SUR: MORTAR FIRE CEASED. BTRY 1/3/12 EXP 410 HE & MORTAR 1/13
EXP 138 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0935-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF 3/4. RECON
BY FIRE (YD 135735). EXP 3 HE & 4 WP.

B. BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS NEUTRALIZATION MISSION (YD 974634).
TGT SOURCE 3D MAR. EXP 18 HE.

C. 2210-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF 3/4. SUS
ONE PLT VC (YD 128672). EXP 12 HE.

CONFIDENTIAL

151645Z DEC66

15 Dec 66

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS TGTS TIO LIST.

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 38

B. HARBOR SITES - 6

C. WATER POINTS - 5

D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS - 30

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 1

F. SUSPECTED OP'S - 6

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	3	7		10	10	
B. 105 HOW	5	93	105	203	203	
C. 4.2 MORT		9	2	11	11	
D. 175 GUN	2	9		11	11	
E. TOTAL	10	118	107	235	235	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	54	12			66
B. 105 HOW	993	14	23		1030
C. 4.2 MORT	158		3		161
D. 175 GUN	201				201
E. TOTAL	1406	26	26		1458

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 5.8 HRS
OBS'D ONE ARTY MISSION & VRED PRAIRIE AREA.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAPS: NONE

8. WEAPON CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 MM 14 1

C. 105 MM 54

D. 107 MM 8

E. 175 MM 12

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 4/12 1/40 FDC

TOD: 15/1730Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

NNNN

DE T87L FWD AND QSLLEETFUR MM NR 03 AT 151730Z DEC 66 K K K K K K K

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN: 135

O 161645Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 160001H TO 162400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0600 12 MARINES FIRED A/1/12. C/1/12. 1/3/12 M/4/12 IN AN
UNOBS TOT (YD 0364. 0464. 0264. 0365) AT VC CAMP SITE COMPLEX

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

RCVD INFO FROM INTELLIGENCE SOURCES. AMMO EXP 105H 81 HE; 105H
213 HE.

B. 1929 2/94 FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC BN (YD 0165) SURV. UNOBS
EXP 103 HE (CHG 1)

C. 2020 2/94 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT SUSPECTED VC BN HARBORING
AREA (YD 3543) SURV. UNOBS EXP 20 HE (CHG 3)

D. 2109 C/2/94 FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 385640) IN
SUPPORT OF 1/3 EXP 12 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. AT 1154 C/1/12 FIRED AT TET FROM SI SOURCES (YD 038629) SUR UNOBS

EXP 12 HE.

B. AT 1810 A/1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 114730) IN SUPPORT OF
3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 12 HE

C. AT 1829 A/1/12 FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC/NVA POS. YD 095681) IN
SUPPORT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 12 HE

D. 1956 A/1/12 FIRED AT SUSPECTED 2 VC CO. (YD 137685) IN
SUPPORT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 12 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS TGTS TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/40

B. HARBOR SITES/32

CONFIDENTIAL

161645 Z DEC 66

16 Dec 66

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. WATER POINTS/15

D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS/27

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS/24

F. SUSPECTED OP'S/6

MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	4	38	4	46		
B. 105 HOW	11	86	134	231		
C. 4.2 MORT		1	5	6		
D. 175 GUN	2	40		42		
E. TOTAL	17	165	143	325		

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	NO	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	163	4	15		182
B. 105 HOW	899	36	1		936
C. 4.2 MORT	146				146
D. 175 GUN	230				230
E. TOTAL	1438	40	16		1494

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 149 HOURS.

3 SPECIFIC SEARCHES WERE MADE IN SUPPORT OF INFANTRY UNITS.

VRED PRAIRIE AREA. NO SIGNIFICANT MOVEMENT

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAPS: NONE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	11	1
C. 155MM (TWD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	16	2
E. 105MM (TWD)	29	1
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	5	1
G. 107MM (4.2 MORT)	8	
H. 175MM (SP)	11	1

B. 155MM (SP)

C. 155MM (TWD)

D. 105MM (SP)

E. 105MM (TWD)

F. 105MM (LVTH-6)

G. 107MM (4.2 MORT)

H. 175MM (SP)

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPERATELY

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 1/40 FDC

TOD: WHITE- 16/1852Z DEC 66//TT//KJE

lima-lima

CONFIDENTIAL

16 Dec 66

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
O 171647Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV FWG
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
CCN - 144

FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COPY 6 OF ^{Seven} ~~SEVEN~~ COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 170001H TO 172400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0700 HQ BTRY 4/12 DEPARTED DONG HAI & UC RIDE OF
PHU BAI TAOR. ARRIVE PHU BAI AT 1300.

PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1500 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT POS (XO 976622) IN SPT OF RECON. SUR: GOOD COVERAGE. EXP: 12 HE.
C. 1530 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC POS IN RE. SUR: (XO 75615)
IN SPT OF RECON. SUR: EXCELLENT COVERAGE. T. AD. FORTD

NO SMOKE VISIBLE IN TREES. EXP 11 HE.
D. 1609 BTRY 2/94 FIRED AT BUNKER AND EN. NO. ENTS. C. SIZE
(XO 884625) IN SPT OF RECON. SUR: UNOBS. EXP: 5 HE.

E. 1930 2/94 SUPPORTED BY M/4/12 FIRED AT TGT. SUSPECTED VC
POS (XO 9660). TGT RPT BY S I SOURCES. SUR: G. BS. EXP: 10 HE.
75-175MM G, 25-155MM H., HE

F. 2240 BTRY B/2/27 & C/6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT. POS (XO 330442, 371442, 350452, 370452) IN SPT OF RECON. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 32 HE. CHARGE 2

G. 2320 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT VC NVA WITH LIGHTS (XO 97621)
IN SPT OF RECON. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. RECOGNIZABLE POSITION.
LIGHTS WENT OUT. EXP: 10 HE.

H. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

I. 1152 C/1/12 FIRED AT VC MOVEMENT (XO 4333) IN SPT OF 3/3.
SUR: AREA WELL COVERED. EXP 10 HE & 8 AP.

J. 1307 MORT/1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/IV/ HARBI SITE. (XO 163521).

SECRET

171647Z DEC 66

(2)

17 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL**IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**

O 181715Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV FWD
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

7
 COPY 7 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 151

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 180001H TO 182400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 2100-2D BN 94TH ARTY FIRED UNOBS TOT MISSION ON VC
 OPERATING AREA GS (YD 0001). TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD), EXP 64 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. BTRY A 1/12 DISPLACED FROM CON THIEN TO (YD 241598). BTRY
 TO BE ADMIN STAGED PERIOD 72 HOURS PENDING FINALIZATION CURRENT
 PLANS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1655-BTRY M4/12 FIRED FOR AO, VC IN TREE LINE (YD 025644)

SUR: FAIR AREA COVERAGE, EXP 28 HE

B. 2020-BTRY M4/12 FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC CAMP FIRE (XD 946607)

)

IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 HE & 6 WP

C. 2213-BTRY B 2/94 & BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT
 OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, SUSPECTED VC TRAINING AREA GS (YS 3441)
 EXP 28 RDS HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS TGT TID LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES-49

B. HARBOR SITES-20

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS-10

D. SUSPECTED OP'S-5

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS-18

4. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 4 7 36 47 47

B. 105 HOW 8 77 76 161 161

CONFIDENTIAL

18 DEC 66

181715Z DEC 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 107HT/4.2 MORT	1	1	8	10	10
D. 175 GUN		35		35	34
E. TOTAL	13	120	120	253	252
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	123	6			129
B. 105 HOW	363	21	12		396
C. 107HT/4.2 MORT	27		2		29
D. 175 GUN	158				158
E. TOTAL	671	27	14		712

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW 3 MISSION FOR A TOTAL 4.4 HRS. OBSD
ONE ARTY MSN AND VRED PRAIRIE AREA

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM(SP) 12 2

C. 155MM(TD) 2

D. 105MM(SP) 18 1

E. 105MM(TD) 30 1

F. 105MM(LVTH-6) 6 1

G. 107MM ORT/4.2 MORT 8

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

GP-4

BT

TOD: 18/2150Z DEC 66/TT/REM

CONFIDENTIAL

18 Dec 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**

O 191632Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINE
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAN)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 153

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 190001H TO 190001H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1315-1515H COL FULLY REEF OF STAFF MAPAC, VISITED CP

B. 0930H BTRY C/1/15 DEPARTED DONG VA FO OPERATION BILKOCK AREA

PAGE TWO YIELD C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIA ROUGH RIDER

C. 0700H BTRY A/1/40 DEPLACED TO CAMP J. J. CARROLL OPCON 1/12
 IN POSITION (YD 06546) AT 1400H

D. 2000H 2/94 FIRED UNORS TOT MISSION ON VC OPERATION AREA GS
 (YD 9559) TARGET SOURCES G-2 (FWD) EXP. 175 - 64 HE, 155 - 20 HE

E. 2025H BTRY B, C, AND K 1/40 FIRED PRE-REGISTERED CONCENTRATION
 IN SPT OF P. F. PLT UNDER ATTACK GS (YD 3266, 3260, 3363, 3263)

SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET, MANY VC CASUALTIES, VC BROKE
 CONTACT. EXP 155H 14HE, 105H 42HE. 2WP

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0810 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNORS MSN IN SPT OF PROV BN. 4TH MAR
 PREP FIRES (YD 0762, 0862, 0861, 0763) EXP 50 HE, 2 WP

B. 1420 BTRY C/6/27 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT SUS VC (YD 936600) SUR:
 EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. EXP: 10 HE

C. 1955 BTRY C/6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT PROB VC BN (YD 182745,
 180727, 194728) NO SUR. EXP 30 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNORS MISSIONS FROM TIO TGT LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTE/ 35

B. HARBOR SITE/ 18

CONFIDENTIAL

191632Z DEC 66

19 DEC 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA/

D. SUS O. P.'S/ 10

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS/ 4

F. WAY STATIONS AND SUPPLY POINTS/ 17

4. MISSION FIRED	ORS	U-ORS	H.I	TOTAL	AF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	26		28	28	
B. 105 HOW	8	34	107	209	208	1
C. 107/4.2	1		35	36	36	
D. 175 GUN	1	14		15	14	1
E. TOTAL	12	134	142	288	286	2

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	AP	101	HC	TOTAL
A. 155HOW	96				96
B. 105 HOW	472		64		536
C. 107/4.2	41		35		76
D. 175 GUN	121				121
E. TOTAL	760	24	99		842

6. AO REPORT. AOE'S 5 MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 72 HPS. OBSD TWO
 DEF CONC FOR LVTH-4 AND VRED PRAIRIE AREA
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP NONE
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	11	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	17	1
E. 105MM (TD)	24	1
F. 105MM (LVTH6)	5	1
G. 107MM/4.2	8	
H. 175MM (SP)	12	
9. 4/12 SUBMITTED SEPARATELY		

CP-4
 RT

TOR: 19/2040Z DEC 66/TT/REM

CONFIDENTIAL

19 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****IMMEDIATE, URGENT**

O 201920Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 200001H TO 202400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (RE)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0045 B/1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/4 FIRED AT VC/NVA

ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD333623, 344616) IN SPT OF U.S. ADVISOR

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

ONLY 7 OF SEVEN COPIES

O 159

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

--- QUANG TRI SUR: VC/NVA BROKE CONTACT EXP: 105MM HE,
11-155MM HE.B. 0100 LVTH-6 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD332016,
334612) IN SPT OF U.S. ADVISOR QUANG TRI SUR: VC BROKE
CONTACT EXP 20 HE.C. 0107 C/1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA DEMO TEAM
(YD333623, 344616) IN SPT OF U.S. ADVISOR QUANG TRI SUR: VC/NVA
BROKE CONTACT. EXP 5-105MM HE, 5-155MM HE.D. 1702 M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION AT TGT FROM S I SOURCES
(XD939548) EXP 15 HE.E. 1830 M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD039608) IN
SPT RECON. SUR: 10 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 96 HE.F. 1855 C/6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD950540) SUR: UNOBS
EXP 2 HE.G. 2025 C/6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD365565, 372568)
IN SPT 7.S. ADVISOR TEIEU PHONG SUR: UNOBS EXP 8 HE.H. 2030 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT AT SUS VC MORTAR POS/INFIL ROUTE
(YD940590) FOR DIV G-2 EXP: 64 HE.I. 2120 M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD945537) IN SPT
OF 3RD MAR SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT AREA, POSS SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS. EXP 16 HE.

20 Dec 66

201920Z

CONFIDENTIAL

②

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSILES.

A. 0730 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD0851,0862,0762,0761,0763)

IN SPT OF PROV BN EXP: 9 HE.

B. 1025 A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (YD034644) FOR AO SUR: RDS ON TGT. HUTS DESTROYED 10 FIGHTING HOLES UNCOV.

EXP: 44 HE.

C. 1025 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD0919) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. REC. HIT ON UNKER. EXP 95 HE.

D. 1100 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD0760) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 14 HE.

E. 1315 C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD0710) FOR AO SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP: 14 HE.

F. 1550 C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD085623) FOR AO SUR: SEVERAL HUTS DESTROYED. EXP 2 HE.

G. 1710 M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD968568) SUR: NONE EXP: 18 HE.

H. 1800 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD967568) EXP 18 HE.

I. 1820 A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD963583) EXP: 15 HE.

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 1820 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD962578) EXP 18 HE.

K. 1835 A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD966565) SUR: 15 HE.

L. 1846 A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (YD03306038) EXP 30 HE.

M. 1910 C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORTAR PSN. (XD956556) EXP 6 HE.

N. 1918 A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, ROUTES OF AGGRESSION (XD957562)(XD958567)(XD961572) EXP: 18 HE.

O. 1940 A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE (XD98235467) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP 32 HE.

P. 1945 M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, AGGRESSION ROUTE (XD947587) SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON TGT EXP: 8 HE.

Q. 1948 M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE LINE (XD978608) SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON TGT. EXP: 23 HE.

R. 2030 K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN, VC ADVANCING (YD355600) EXP 3 HE.

S. 2105 K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN, VC ADVANCING (YD346623) EXP 3 HE.

CONFIDENTIAL

20 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

T. 2105 K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN. VC ADVANCING (YD341624) EXP 3 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FROM THE ARTY.

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 42

O. HARBOR SITES 33

C. SUS ASS AREAS 15

D. SUS OP'S 6

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 12

F. WAY STATIONS/SUPPLY POINTS 7.

4. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 12 24 5 41 36 5

B. 105 HOW 23 88 45 156 152 4

C. 107 HT 3 19 22 22

D. 175 GUN 3 22 25 24 1

E. TOTAL 41 134 69 244 234 10

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 281 7 182

B. 105 HOW 750 7 750

C. 107 HT 145 16

D. 175 GUN 145 15

E. TOTAL 1215 42 1,257

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT: 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 MISSIONS FOR 8.5 HOURS. TWO ARTY MISSIONS WERE ADJUSTED. REMAINDER OF FLIGHTS WERE THE PRAIRIE AREA.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL BATTAL. NONE.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 166MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM (TD) 24 1

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 1

G. 107MM (4.2) 8

H. 175MM (SP) 12

9. 4/12 SUBMITTED SEPARATELY (ART GROUP PRAIRIE BAI)

10. SPECIAL ENTRY

A. HELD DETAILED DISCUSSIONS WITH CO 2D ARVN REGT AND MARINES ADVISORS TO VIET MAR TF OPERATING CON THIEN AREA ON SUBJ OF FIRE SUPPORT AND COORDINATION PROCEDURES

B. AT 1500H INSRTED COMPOSITE ARTY/NGP/FUCO AM INTO CON THIEN TO IMPROVE SUPPORT AND COORDINATION CAPABILITIES THEREAT.

CONFIDENTIAL

20 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1400-1700H IN COORD WITH SUB SECTOR ADVISORS, CONDUCTED ROAD RECON TO GIO LINH HQ AND GIO LINH OUTPOST IN CONJUNCTION FIRE SUPPORT THROUGHOUT GIO LINH DISTRICT. THREE ARTY POSITIONS AREAS SELECTED FOR HASTY RECON ON RANDOLPH SIS VICINITY OF

(1) YD226685

(2) YD237722 (GIO LINH DISTRICT)

(3) YD 221738 (GIO LINH OUTPOST)

S. AT 201500H NO FIRING 170MM COMPLETED CLOSE-IN PRECISION REGISTRATION OF GIO LINH OUTPOST DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATIONS.

11. PLANS ON 21 DEC INTEND DEPLOY BTRY B/1/40TH ARTY (USA) REIN W/TWO SECTIONS (FOUR M-42/TWIN 40 MM BTRY A/1/44. ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE SPOT TEAM AND (COVERED CIRCUIT) COMM TEAM FOR RSOP VIC GIO LINH OUTPOST

(YD221738)

A. UNIT WILL TRANSIT TRACKED VEHICLE EQUIP BY LCU ACROSS SONG HIEU GIANG RIVER AT DONG HA CROSSING APPROX 1300 HOURS AND THEN MOVE BY CONBOY TO ARTY POSIT. ANTICIPATE IN POSIT AND READY TO FIRE NLT 1630H.

B. IN ADDITION TO ON CALL FIRES, WILL ATTACK TARGERS IN AOR AS PROVIDED TIO

C. EST DUR OPN: 3-4 DAYS

GP-4

BT

TOD: 20/21 DEC 66/TT/RBM

CONFIDENTIAL

20 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 211636Z DEC 66
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CCN 169

COPY 6 SEVEN COPIES

PAGE I OF III

BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SITREP 210001H TO 212400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0030 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH
 RV MARINES, VC ATTACKING (YD 115685). EXP 15 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- B. 0030 - BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH
 RV MARINES VC ATTA KING (YD 197768, YD 083700, YD 082710,
 YD 092684 & YD 193735). EXP 58 HE
- C. 0035 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RV MARINES
 VC ATTACKING (YD 105685). EXP 15 HE
- D. 0036 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH
 RV MARINES, VC ATTACKING (YD 128743 & HD 132747), EXP 4 HE
- E. 0205 - BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH
 RV MARINES, VC ATTACKING GRID SQ (YD 1874, YD 1873, YD 1872 &
 YD 1974). EXP 72 HE
- F. 0227 - BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSNS IN SPT OF US
 ADVISOR QUANG TRI, GRID SQ (YD 3543 & YD 3544).; EXP 33 HE
- G. 1651 - BTRY B/1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR
 TEIEU PHONG SUB SECTOR, VC PLT ATTACKING (YD 335630). SUR: ALL
 RDS ON TGT, EXP 80 HE
- H. 1800 - 2/40 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TEIEU PHONG, VC STRONG
 PIONT OF ATTACK ON MAG-5 (YD 335625). SUR: NONE, EXP 79 HE &
 3 WP
- I. 2045 - LVTH-6 FIRED TWO MSNS IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TEIEU PHONG

211636Z

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

O 211636Z DEC 66

VC COMPANY (YD 331633 & YD 335627). SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 50 HE

PAGE II OF III

J. 0020 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISORS WITH RV MARINES, VC MORTAR POSITION GRID SQ (YD 0766, YD 1466, YD 0867 YD 7467). SUR: NONE, EXP 39 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1030 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC ON RIDGELINE (XD 968619). SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HE

B. 1050 - BTRY C/6/26 FIRED FOR AD, COMPANY OF VC (YD 184742) SUR: NONE, EXP 35 HE

C. 1135 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC UNDER CANOPY (XD 967611). SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE

D. 1325 - BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, ENEMY SQD (YD 246547), SUR: RDS ON TGT, GOOD EFF, EXP 53 HE, & 5 WP

E. 1550 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED FOR AD SUS VC MORT POSITION (XD 966618). SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE.

F. 1610 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC MORT POSITION (XD 971613) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 6HE

G. 1650 - BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, 3 VC IN OPEN (XD 98606093). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 60HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 1652 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/4, SUS VC POSITION (XD 969617). SUR: NONE, EXP 50 HE

I. 1914 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, 5 VC IN OPEN (YD 216659). SUR: VC DISBURSED, EXP 28 HE & 1 WP

J. 2025 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, LIGHT ON RIDGE LINE (XD 958613). SUR: EXC COVERAGE, LIGHTS OUT, EXP 12 HE & 2 WP

K. 2045 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TO ARVN LIAISON VC COMPANY (YD 331633). SUR: NONE, EXP 25 HE

L. 2045 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TO ARVN LIAISON VC COMPANY (YD 335627). SUR: NONE, EXP 25 HE

M. 2159 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RADAR OBSERVATION OF SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT. (YD 069580). SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 36 HE

N. 2220 - B/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TO ARVN LIAISON BASE CAMP ARES (YD 350410). SUR: NONE, EXP 4 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 50

B. HARBOR SITES - 7

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA - 2

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Dec 66

O 211636Z DEC 66

PAGE III OF III

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SUSPECTED GP'S - 1

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS- 11

R. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H21	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	1	3		33	53	3
B. 105 HOW	16	1	139	173	167	6
C. 107HT/4.2 MORT			34	34	34	
D. 175 GUN	1	21	11	33	28	5
E. TOTAL	33	79	184	296	282	14

S. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	324	10	9		343
B. 105 HOW	789	50	5		914
C. 107HT/4.2 MORT	64				64
D. 175 GUN	246				246
E. TOTAL	1423	60	54		1567

6. AO REPORT:

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 5 - ON FOR 10.0 HRS. ARVN ELEMENTS WERE SPT WHILE THEY WERE IN CONTACT WITH EXTIMATE VC COMPANY. ARTY CALLED ON ENEMY WITH NEG SUR DUE TO COLLAGE. ONE RECON TEAM WAS COVERED BY AO'S WHILE THEY WERE EXTRACTED AFTER MAKING CONTACT WITH VC WHO PERFORMED WITH SMALL ARMS AND TWO MORTARS

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

AIRSTRIKES AND ARTY MSNS WERE CONTROLLED BY AO'S. A COMPLETE SWEEP OF PRAIRIE AREA WAS MADE WITH NO OTHER ACTIVITY REPORTED

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 1 PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

ER

A. CALIBER	AVAILABEL	DOWN
B. 155MM(SP)	12	1
C. 155MM(TD)	2	1
D. 105MM(SP)	18	1
E. 105MM(TD)	24	
F. 105MM(LVTH-6))	6	1
G. 107MM(4.2)-	8	
H. 175MM(SP)	12	1

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATLY

GP-4

BT

TOR: 21/1955Z DEC 66/TH JEM

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Dec 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN DECLASSIFIED**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 221615Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETEEN FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 220001H TO 222400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1725 TO 1805 2ND BN 94TH ARY FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT
REPORTED FROM INTELLIGENCE SOURCES (G-2) VC HARBORING SITESCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 174

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

AND INFILTRATION ROUTES (XD 880620) EXP 80 HE

B. 2200 TO 2220 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MISSION FOR ARVN IN
BA- LONG AT POSS MORT POSITION (YD 144395, 180395, 160380,
148387) EXP 18 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0001 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV BN AT VC ASSEMBLY
AREA (YD 090612) EXP 27 ILLUM, 19 HE, SUR: ROS ON TGT.B. 0045 MORT BTRY I/1/13 FIRED FOR 3/12 AT VC ASSEMBLY AREA
(XD 098624) EXP 29 HE, 12 ILLUM, SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGTC. 2005 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF P.F. PLT AT POSS VC CO.
(YD 335641) EXP 6 HED. 2005 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF P.F. PLT AT
POSS VC PLT. (XD 346536) EXP 8 HEE. 2011 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF P.F. PLT AT
POSS VC CO. (XD 340630) EXP 6 HEF. 2040 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT LIGHTS ON HILL
SIDE (XD 975605) EXP 2 WP, 18 HE, SUR: LIGHTS OUT

G. 2100 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT LIGHTS MOVING

221615Z DEC 66/CCN: 174 PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

221615Z DEC 66

22 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
UP HILL SIDE. (XD 983607) EXP. 4 WP. 18 HE, SUR: EXC EFF
ON TGT

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSION FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 47

B. HORROR SITES/ 33

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA/ 32

D. SUSPECTED O.P.'S/ 10

E. DEFENSIVE POSITION/ 15

F. WAY STATIONS/ 16

G. SUPPLY POINTS/ 9

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	7	13	55	53	2
B. 105 HOW	7	85	131	223	219	4
C. 107/4.2			36	36	36	
D. 175 GUN		50		50	48	2
E. TOTAL	9	175	180	364	356	8

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	83		14		97
B. 105 HOW	700	34	32		766
C. 107/4.2	120				120

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN 234

E. TOTAL 1157 40 34 1217

6. A.O. REPORT 12TH MARINES A.O.'S FLEET, MISSION FOR 6 HOURS. THE PRAIRIE AREA WAS COVERED. ONE SIGHTING OF VC AT COOR (YD 101756)

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP SER BTNY 1/12 NEG RESULTS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 MM (SP) 10 2

C. 155 MM (TD) 2

D. 105 MM (SP) 17 1

E. 105 MM (TD) 23 1

F. 105 MM (LVTH-6) 5 1

G. 107 MM (4.2) 8

H. 175 MM (SP) 11 1

9. 4/12 PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATLY

GP-4

BT

TOD: 22/1745Z DEC 66/TT/RH

22/1745Z DEC 66/C/1745Z PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

22 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 231630Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 230001H TO 232400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0120 - BTRY B/2 (12) FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US

ADVISOR QUANG TRI. SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 3440)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 183

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

EXP: 8 HE.

B. 1750 - BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US
ADVISOR QUANG TRI. SUSPECTED VC BN IN GRID SQ (YD 3643
YD 3622). EXP 24 HE.C. 1855 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH VN
MARINES. VC IN OPEN (YD 103693) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON
TGT. EXP 48 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0800 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. PREP FIRE.
(YD 0861. YD 0862. YD 0761. YD 0762) SUR: NONE EXP: 54 HE.B. 1058 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV INFANTRY BN.
RECON BY FIRE. (YD 0670606) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE
EXP: 20 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST.

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 76

B. HAROBR SITES 25

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 31

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 19

E. WATER POINTS 8

4. MISSIONS FIRES

OBS

UNOBS

H&I

TOTAL

MAF

ARVN

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

231630Z DEC 66

23 Dec 66

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F

E N T I A L

A. 155 HOW	1	42	33	76	76	
B. 105 HOW	5	133	186	324	323	1
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT			48	48	48	
D. 175 GUN		50		50	48	2
E. TOTAL	6	225	267	498	495	3
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	AP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	171		6		177	
B. 105 HOW	986	12	19		1017	
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT	159	16			175	
D. 175 GUN	138				138	
E. TOTAL	1454	28	25		1507	
6. AD REPORT						
A. 12TH MARINSAO'S FLEW FOUR MISSIONS FOR 7.9 HOURS.						
THERE WERE NEGATIVE SIGNINGS IN THE PRAIRIE AREA.						
7. REGIMENTAL PATROL REC'D NONE.						
8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES						
A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN				
B. 155MM (SP)	17	1				
C. 155MM (TD)	2					
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1				

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 105MM (TD)	24	1
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	1
C. 107MM (HOWTAR)	4	
H. 107MM (4.2)	2	
8. 175MM (SP)	12	1

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY
GP-4
BT

TOR: 23/1900Z DEC 66/TT/REM

231730Z DEC 66/CCN: 183 PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

23 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 241730Z DEC 66

CCN: 188

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

COPY 7 OF 7 COPIES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 240001H TO 242400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (R&N)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0700 - CHRISTMAS CEASE FIRE PUT INTO EFFECT
FOR PERIOD OF 48 HRS.

PAGE TWO Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1/3/12, MORT 1/13 OPCON THIS UNIT AS OF 240600H DEC 66

C. 3/12 DEPARTURE TO CHINOOK AO DELAYED UNTIL 25 DEC 66

D. ARTY ILLUMINATION PLAN IN EFF DURING CEASE FIRE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS: NONE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 35

B. HARBOR SITES - 19

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA - 20

D. SUSPECTED OP'S - 7

E. WATER POINTS - 15

4. MISSIONS FIRED

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 107/4.2MORT

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

5. AMMO EXPENDED

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 107/4.2MORT

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Dec 66

241730Z

(2)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN 34 34

E. TOTAL 689 3 785

6. AO REPORT: NO FLIGHTS DUE TO BAD WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 2

E. 105MM (TD) 24 1

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 1

QG. 107MM (HOWTAR) 4

H. 107MM (4.2) 2

I. 175MM (SP) 12 1

9. ARTY GRP PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

GP-4

BT

24/1730Z DEC 66

DIST: ADM 2/12 1/40 FDC

CCN: 188

TOB: 24/1815Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Dec 66

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 251630Z DEC 66

CCN: 190

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV FWD

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 250000H TO 252400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1000 HQ 3D BN 12TH MARINES (-) DEPARTED DONG HA, VIA
ROUGH RIDER TO OPN CHINOOK AREA. 1400 CP OPEN (Y 539320)

PAGE TWO Y140 C N I F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS: NONE

3. UNORS ILLUMINATION MISSION

A. AVENUE OF APPROACH

4. MISSION FIRED OBS UNORS HVI TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 3 12 15

B. 105 HOW 1 9 10

C. 107/4.2 5 5

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL 4 26 30

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 65

B. 105 HOW 75

C. 107/4.2 130

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL 272

6. AN REPORT. 12TH MARINES AN'S FLU ONE MISSILE FOR 4.6 HOURS,
COVERED FOR ROUGH RIDER.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP HQ BTRY 12TH MARINES NEG RESULTS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 1

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 2

E. 105 (TD) 24 1

F. 105 (MTH-6) 6 1

G. 107 (MORT) 4

H. 4.2 (MORT) 2

I. 175 (SP) 12 1

9. 4/12 PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 1/40 FDC

TOR: 25/1700Z DEC 66/TT/KJH

251630 DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 261640Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

7EN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

7EN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 260001H TO 262400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0700 DIV (FWD) LIFTED CEASE FIRE FOR THE 48 HR PERIOD.

B. 0925 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED ON VC HUTS. OP COORD (XD 954569)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.COPY 3 OF 7 COPIES

CCN: 194

PAGE TWO Y14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN SUPPORT OF RECON. SUR: TGT DESTROYED. EXP: 4 HE 3 WP

C. 0950 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED ON HUTS OCCUPIED BY VC COORD

(XD 956573) IN SUPPORT OF RECON. SUR: 3 HUTS DESTROYED

EXP: 4 HE 7 WP

D. 1020 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT FROM SI

SOURCES. ENEMY LOCATION COORD (XD 112049). SUR: NEG

EXP: 12 HE

E. 2000 1/12 REIN BY BTRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS TGT ON TGT

REPORTED FROM DIV G-2 (FWD). ENEMY LOCATIONS GS (XD 0263).

RN DELIVERED SATURATION FIRES INIT APOL. EXP: 14 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0702 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC COORD (XD 942568-

949568) IN SUPPORT OF RECON. SUR: NEG EXP: 6 HE

B. 0737 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC COORD (XD 957588)

IN SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 9 HE

C. 0755 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON ENEMY ASSEMBLY AREA COORD

(XD 996614) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 19 HE

D. 0820 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED ON ENEMY ASSEMBLY AREA COORD

(XD 987613) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 18 HE

E. 0830 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED ON ENEMY ASSEMBLY AREA COORD

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Dec 66

261640Z DEC 66

PAGE THREE Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 982612) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP: 18 HE

F. 0835 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED ON ENEMY ASSEMBLY AREA COORD

(YD 954616) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: NEG EXP: 6 HE

G. 0837 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON ENEMY ASSEMBLY AREA COORD

(YD 974614) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3. SUR: RDS ON TGT.

EXP: 14 HE.

H. 0900 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC AMBUSH

COORD (YD 950564) IN SUPPORT OF RECON. SUR: GOOD

COVERAGE EXP: 6 HE 1 WP

I. 1225 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON VC FIRING COORD (YD

029525) IN SUPPORT OF 2/3. SUR: NEG EXP: 44 HE 6 WP

J. 1244 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON VC FIRING COORD (YD

02475110) IN SUPPORT OF 2/3. SUR: NEG EXP: 32 HE 10 WP

K. 1355 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC IN

TREE LINE COORD (YD 025515) IN SUPPORT OF 2/3. SUR:

RDS ON TGT. EXP: 42 HE.

L. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST.

A. HARBOR SITES 20

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES 51

C. WATER POINTS 3

PAGE FOUR Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 5

E. HARBOR SITES 7

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 2

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 6 12 81 108 145

B. 105 HOW 11 53 13 17 17

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT 1 3 13 17 35

D. 175 GUN 35 35 215

E. TOTAL 18 103 94 215 215

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 97 11 108

B. 105 HOW 545 25 44 614

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT 19 28 28 75

D. 175 GUN 82 82

E. TOTAL 743 64 72 879

6. NO REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP); 12 2

261640Z DEC 66

CCN: 194

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Dec 66

PAGE FIVE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155MM (TD) 2
 D. 105MM (SP) 18 1
 E. 105MM (TD) 24
 F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 1
 G. 107MM (4.2) 2
 H. 107MM (HOWTAR) 4
 I. 175MM (SP) 12
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.
 10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPERATION CHINOOK
 A. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 B. 105 HOW 6 12 45 63
 C. 107 HOW 7 7
 D. TOTAL 6 12 52 70
 E. AMMO EXP HC WP ILLUM HC TOTAL
 F. 105 HOW 240 13 253
 G. 107 HOW 42 42
 H. TOTAL 240 13 42 295
 11. LATE ENTRY
 A. 2315 1/12 REIN BY BTRY K/4/12 FIRE UNOBS MISSION
 ON TGT REPORTED FROM SI SOURCES. ENEM LOCATION COORD

PAGE SIX Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 123529). EXP: 30 HF

GP-4

BT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 1/40 FDC

TOD: 26/1820Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

261600Z DEC 66

CDS: 94

PAGE 6 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

CCN: 1961

COPY 2 OF 7 COPIES

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 271730Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
SEVENTH/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
SEVENTH/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU RAI)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
CITREP 270001H TO 272400H
OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 2015 BTRY C/1/12 REIN BY A/1/40 FIRED UNORS TGT (YD 9661) TGT
FROM SI SOURCES EXP 159 HE.

PAGE TWO Y14F CONFIDENTIAL
B. 2115 BTRY C/4/27 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING (YD 097716) IN SUPT OF
VNMC. SURV VC BROKE CONTACT EXP 10 HE.
C. 2110 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED BARRAGE (YD 105497) IN SUPT OF US
ADVISORS W/VNMC SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 67 HE 20 ILLUM.
D. 2145 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT NV/VN COMBAT (YD 335556) IN SUPT
OF QUANG TRI ADVISOR SURV NONE EXP 32 HE.
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. 0700 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNORS PREP FIRES (YD 025510) IN SUPT
OF 2/3 EXP 15 HE.
B. 0730 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNORS PREP FIRES (YD 022515, 025513,
028511) IN SUPT OF 2/3 EXP 50 HE.
C. 0940 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC PLT COVERING FIRE FOR WITHDRAWAL
OF TROOPS (YD 025519) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV NONE EXP 31 HE.
D. 1020 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC BASE CAMP (YD 027517) IN SUPT OF
2/3 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 2 HE.
E. 2030 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED ILLUM MSN AT SUS VC ACTIVITY (YD 111695)
IN SUPT OF US ADVISOR W/VNMC SURV NONE EXP 5 ILLUM.
G. 2110 BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED AT VC PLTS (YD 335556, 345665) FOR DIV PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

271730Z

27 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE THREE Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FSCC SUBV UNOBS EXP 20 HQ

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. HARBOR SITE - 43

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 49

C. WATER POINTS - 15

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS - 60

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 60

4. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	37		39	38	1
B. 105 HOW	13	134	85	232	228	4
C. 107 (4.2)		10	9	19	19	
D. 175 GUN		58		58	57	1
E. TOTAL	15	239	94	348	342	6

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	148	2	4		154
B. 105 HOW	912	12	37		961
C. 107 (4.2)	82				82
D. 175 GUN	147				147
E. TOTAL	1289	14	41		1344

6. NO REPORT NONE DUE TO WEATHER

PAGE FOUR Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP - NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE GUNN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 2

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM (TD) 21

F. 105MM (IVT4-6) 6 1

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 4

H. 107MM (4.2MORT) 2

I. 175MM (SP) 12 1

9. ARTY GRP (4/12) (-) (REIN) SHU BAL SUBMITTED SEPERATELY.

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPERATION GRINDOR

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 105MM HOW			197	197	
C. 107MM HOWTAR			20	20	
D. 155MM HOW			27	27	
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
F. 105MM HOW	650				650
G. 107MM HOWTAR	100				100
H. 155MM HOW	150				150

GP-4

RT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 3/40 EDS

MOD: 27/100Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

271730Z DEC 66

CCN: 196

PAGE 4 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

27 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIALC. 12TH MARINES
THIRD MARINES

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

CON: 199

0 281800Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 280001H TO 282400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1305 BTRY A/1/40 DEPARTED CAMP J. CARROLL FOR DONG HA,
IN POSITION 1410 (YD 218598).

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1100 BTRY A/1/12 DEPARTED DONG HA FOR CAMP J. CARROLL.
IN POSITION 1610 (YD 060546).

C. 1710 TO 1925 1ST BN 12TH MAR REIN BY M/4/12 FIRED 5' COUNTER
MORTAR MSN. IN SPT OF 3/3 BEING MORTARED. (XD 980615, 971613,
994603, 971613, 996612, 987615) EXP 100 26 HE 5 WP, 155 70 HE 8 WP
SUR: DDS ON TGT.

D. 2110 TO 2232 1ST BN 12TH MAR (REIN) BY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN
ON TGT FROM SI SOURCES IN GS (XD 97601, EXP 155 18 HE 105 99 HE.
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1317 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT VC CAMP (XD 978522)
EXP 6 WP, 30 HE, SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.

B. 1542 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT VC CAMP SITE (XD 980
519) EXP 6 WP, 43 HE, SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.

C. 1705 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT VC BASE CAMP (YD 025
518) EXP 1 WP, 34 HE, SUR: DDS ON TGT.

D. 1800 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR QUANG TRI ADV. AT SUS
VC ASS AREA (YD 295363, 251360) EXP 1 HE.

E. 1920 TO 1940 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED 100 UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3
AT POSS VC MORT POSITION (YD 987615, 987615) EXP 20 HE.

F. 2000 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR QUANG TRI ADV. AT SUS
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

281800Z Dec 66 **CONFIDENTIAL**

28 Dec 66

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC ASS AREA (VD 3443) EXP 8 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FROM

A. HARBOR SITE/20

B. INFILTRATION ROUTE/26

C. WATER POINTS/15

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA/31

E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS/10

4. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 3 23 89 26 26

B. 105 HOW 17 48 154 154

C. 107/4.2 5 5

D. 175 GUN 58 56 2

E. TOTAL 20 129 94 301 301 2

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 253 11 6 1500

B. 105 HOW 871 71 6 1500

C. 107/4.2 14 1500

D. 175 GUN 362 1500

E. TOTAL 1500 82 6 1500

6. NO REPORT NONE DUE TO WEATHER.

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 3

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 2

E. 105 (TD) 24

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107 (HOWTAR) 4

H. 4.2 (MORT) 2

I. 175 GUN 12 1

9. ARTY GRP (4/12) (-) (REIN) PRG BAI SUBMITTED SEPERATELY

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPERATION CH. NOOK

A. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 HOW 36 36

C. 105 HOW 6 9 159 174

D. 107 HOWTAR

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

F. 155 HOW 61

G. 105 HOW 340

PAGE FIVE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 107 HOWTAR

I. TOTAL 401

11. LATE ENTRY

A. 2140 TO 2245 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED

VC MORTAR POSITION GS (VD 9661) TO SOUTH OF GP2 (FWD) EXP 70 HE

12. OP PRAIRIE MISSIONS AND AMMO REPORT ON 3/12 AND MORT/1/13

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES 28 DEC 66/CCN: 199

RT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 1/40 FDL

TOB: 28/1930Z DEC 66//TT//KJH

28 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 290135Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV FWD

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

SEVENTH/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

SEVENTH/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARVN

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARVN

PROV ARVN BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ADDITIONAL SITREP - OPERATION PHU BAI

280001H TO 282400 13/12 * MORTAR 1/13

1. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS HAI TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 105 HOW 18 10 32 25 8

B. 107 HOWTAR 10 10 20 31

PAGE TWO Y145 CONFIDENTIAL

C. TOTAL 1 41 22 64 54 8

2. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 105 HOW 381 2 35 419

B. 107 HOWTAR 227 2 75 305

C. TOTAL 608 4 112 724

GP-4

BT

TOR: 29/0155Z DEC 66/TT/RBM

CONFIDENTIAL

w/28 Dec 66

(2)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

IMMEDIATE/URGENT

01291730Z DEC 66

CIN: 208

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

COPY 7 OF 7 COPIES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU RAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 290001H TO 292400H DEC 66

OPM PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0100 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED BARRAGE (YD 105607) IN SPT

RVN MARINES.

EXP 69 HE & 21 ILLUM.

PAGE TWO Y14C CONFIDENTIAL

B. 0115 1/40 FIRED FIVE UNOBS MSNS IN SPT OF US ADVISOR

CAM-LO, ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 155635, YD 160438,

YD 143637, 148632, & 157635). EXP 20 HE.

C. 0700 1/12 REIN BY 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT ON ENEMY

LOCATION GS (XD 9660, 9760, 9860, & 9060). 1/12 & 2/94 DELIVERED

SATURATION FIRES. TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD). 1/12 EXP 70 HE & 2/94

EXP 254 HE.

D. 2225 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED

FROM S-1 SOURCES (YD 096672) EXP 16 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0050 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MISSION IN SPT 3RD

MAR, SUSPECTED VC POSITION (XD 985605). EXP 55 HE.

B. 0105 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RVN MARINES.

SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS (YD 133719 & YD 104702). EXP 30 HE.

C. 0113 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN IN SPT OF 3RD

MAR, SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION (XD 906000). EXP 30 HE.

D. 0115 BTRY C/4/27 FIRED THREE UNOBS MSNS IN SPT OF RVN MARINES

SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS (YD 149733, YD 107725, & YD 131737)

EXP 8 HE.

E. 0332 BTRY 1/3/12 REIN BY BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSNS IN SPT OF

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

29 Dec 66

291730Z DEC 66

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

RVN MARINES; SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS (YD 133719, YD 095638, YD 083700, YD 105727, YD 115727 & YD 115728). EXP 26 HE.
F. 1700 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF G/3/3, SUSPECTED VC POSITION (XD 9661 & XD 9961) EXP 176 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNORS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 25

B. HARBOR SITES 12

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 10

D. WATER POINTS 11

E. SUSPECTED OP'S 7

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 25

4. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2		43	45	45	
B. 105 HOW	7	131	131	269	262	7
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT	1	2	24	27	27	
D. 175 GUN		79		79	75	4
E. TOTAL	10	212	198	420	409	11

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	115				115
B. 105 HOW	787	19			806

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 107HT/4.2MORT 34

D. 175 GUN 510

E. TOTAL 1446 19

6. AQ REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: HQ 12TH & 17TH (1) PATROL. NEG RPT.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 2

E. 105MM (TD) 24 2

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 1

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 4

H. 107MM (4.2) 2

I. 175MM (SP) 12

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) REIN PHU RAI - MITT, SEPARATELY.

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPERATION CHIN

A. MISSIONS ORS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 28 28 28

C. 105 HOW 8 120 128 128

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

29 DEC 66/CON: 208

CONFIDENTIAL

29 Dec 66

PAGE FIVE Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 107 HT

E. TOTAL 8 148 156 156

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 101 101

H. 105 HOW 931 11 942

I. 107 HT

J. TOTAL 1032 11 1043

11. LATE ENTRY

A. 2200 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN SUSPECTED VC APPROACH
ROUTE GS (VN 9561, 9560, & 9561), IN SPT OF 30 MAR. EXP 120 HE.B. 2215 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED THE 50,000 RD SINCE THE UNIT HAS
BEEN IN VIETNAM.

GP-4

RT

DIST: ADJ 3/12 1/40 FDC

TCR: 29/1820Z DEC 66//TT//KJH.

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

291730Z DEC 66/CCN: 208

CONFIDENTIAL

29 Dec 66

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CONF 215

O 301800Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (FWD BATT)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 300000H TO 302400H DEC 66

OPN PRVIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1700-TRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN (YD 9662 & 9762)

TGT FROM SI SOURCES. EXP 154 HE.

PAGE TWO Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

B. 2130-TRY 3/2/94 REIN BY BTRY C/6/27 FIRED A TOT AT
SUS VC PSN (YD 9458) IN SPT OF 3/3. SUR: UNOBS. EXP 60 HE.C. 1700-TRY K/4/12 OBS TWO MALE VIETNAMESE HANG AROUND GATE
FROM 1500. LAUNDRY BOY SAID HE THOUGHT THEY WERE NOT FROM
THIS AREA.

APPREHENDED AND SEARCHED. NO WEAPONS & NO VALID ID CARDS.

S-2 CHIEF AND INTERPRETER FROM 12TH MAR QUESTIONED VCS.

CLAIM TO BE FROM DONG HA. SENT TO ITT AT 1700.

D. 1850-PERIMETER GUARDS IN HQ-HQ BTRY 1/40 POST #2 RPTD

SEEING (3) PEOPLE DRESSED IN BLACK RUNNING OUT OF GRAVE YARD

IN FRONT OF THEIR PSN ACROSS THE ROAD. NO WPNS OBS ON PERSONS.

WHEN (3) PERSONS CROSSED ROAD SHOTS WERE HEARD. "A" BTRY

POST #3 RPTD HEARING RIFLE SHOTS. AT 1900 FM THEIR PSN 1855H.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 2130-LVTH-6 FIRED 3 RDS ILL IN SPT OF 3/4 COORD 371673.

UNIDENTIFIED BOATS. ROUNDS ON TGT.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 82

B. HARBOR SITES - 15

C. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS - 24

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

301800Z

30 Dec 66

(2)

PAGE THREE V14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. WATER POINTS - 20

E. SUS OP'S - 30

F. DEFENSIVE PSNS - 35

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
1. 155 HOW	2	24	2	28	28	
2. 105 HOW	5	151	138	294	294	
3. 107 HT/4.2 MORT		7	12	19	19	
4. 175 GUN		38		38	38	
5. TOTAL	7	220	152	379	379	

6. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
1. 155MM	100	5			105
2. 105MM	691	1	10		702
3. 107MM	47				47
4. 175MM	277				277
5. TOTAL	1115	6	10		1131

7. AD REPORT: AD'S FLEW A TOTAL OF 5.1 HRS SPT 3/3 IN ZONE "C"
 (YD 942572) SUS ENEMY PATROL. VRO PRAIRIE AREA NEG SIGHTINGS.
 AD SENT TO CHECK OUT COUNTER-MORTAR FIRE (YD 1662 & 1663)
 FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF HOLES THERE, BUT FRESH HOLES VIC S.E. 31
 (YD 154623) HOLES NOT CRUMBLD BY RAIN. UNRUSTED TIN CANS.

PAGE FOUR V14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

CIVILIAN RAINCOAT ON GROUND. FRESH LEAVES IN HOLES (A COUPLE).

NO GROWTH (SUCH AS GRASS) IN THEM. 1 MG TYPE HOLE. ARTY

NOT ON THEM.

7. REGT PTL RECAP: HQ BTRY 12TH MAR & A/1/40 (1) PTL NEG RPT.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
1. 155MM (CP)	12	
2. 155MM (TD)	2	
3. 105MM (CP)	18	2
4. 105MM (TD)	24	3
5. 105MM (LVTH-6)	4	1
6. 107MM (MORTAR)	4	
7. 107MM (4.2)	2	
8. 175MM (CP)	12	1

9. ARTY GOP 4/12 (-) REIN PHU RAI SUBMITTED SEPERATELY.

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPERATION CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
1. 155 HOW			14	14	14	
2. 105 HOW	12	16	149	177	177	
3. 107 HT						

PAGE FIVE V14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. TOTAL	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
1. 155 HOW	70				70
2. 105 HOW	658	15	1		674
3. 107 HT					
4. TOTAL	728	15	1		744

11. CORRECTION TO SITREP OF 290000H TO 292400H DEC 66

A. AMMO EXP FOR 175C SHOWN DEAD 768 HE NOT 513 HE.

GP-4

BT

DTSP. 101 1/40 BDC

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

301800Z DEC 66/GCM: 215

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 311700Z DEC 66
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 222

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 310001H TO 312400H DEC 66

OPN PRARIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0700 NEW YEAR CEASE FIRE WENT INTO EFFECT FOR PERIOD OF 48 HRS

B. 0130 TO 0205 BTRYS B&C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION

PAGE TWO Y14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

MSN SUS VC POSITION AREA ENCLOSED BY (YD 887557, 887562, 896557, 896562) EXP 60 HE

C. 0500 BTRYS C/2/94, C4/27 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN

SUS VC ASS AREA (YD 9555) EXP 50 HE

D. 0530 BTRYS B&C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN SUS

VC ASS AREA (YD 9661) EXP 55 HE

E. 0600 BTRY A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN SUS VC

ASS AREA (YD 995615) EXP 55 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0600 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 159650) EXP 6 HE

B. 0606 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 165640) EXP 6 HE

C. 0606 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 161656) EXP 6 HE

D. 0612 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 085694) EXP 6 HE

E. 0618 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MAN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 085694) EXP 6 HE

F. 0624 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

31 DEC 66

311700Z DEC 66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2)

PAGE THREE YIAE CO N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 085691) EXP 4HE

G. 0630 BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 092716) EXP 4 HE

H. 0630 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC ASS AREA

(YD 079670) EXP 4 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 15

B. HARBOR SITES - 20

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA - 15

D. WATERPOINTS - 10

E. SUSPECTED OPS - 10

F. DEFENSIVE PSNS - 5

4. MISSION FIRED	ORBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	3	14	16	33	33	
B. 105 HOW	2	31	193	226	226	
C. 107/4.2			6	6	6	
D. 175 GUN		60		60	60	
E. TOTAL	5	105	215	325	325	
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	90	1	19		110	

PAGE FOUR YIAE CO N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW 714 2 78 794

C. 107/4.2 47 8 55

D. 175 GUN 277 277

E. TOTAL 1128 3 105 1236

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW A TOTAL OF 4.3 HRS YRD PRAIRIE AREA NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PTL RETCAP: HQ BTRY 12TH MARINES PTL RECEIVED ONE S/A FIRE FROM (YD 225525) NO INJURIES FOUND NUMEROUS FOYHOLES, ARROWS DUG IN DITCH 2" WIDE 5' LONG POINTING TOWARDS 11TH ENG BN.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	24	3
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	1
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	4	
H. 4.2 (MOPT)	2	
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1

311700Z DEC 66/CCN: 222

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

31 Dec 66

PAGE FIVE VI4F C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. ARTY GRP M4/12 (-) (REFIN) PHU RAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

10. 3/12 (-) (REFIN) OPERATION CHINDOK

A. 1845 TO 2015 R 1/12. C/1/13 PROV ATRY 155 FIRED TOT
AT 1000 VC IN ASS AREA (YD 527259) FYP 105MM 1208 HE.

20. ILL. 155MM 142 HE SURVAILANCE UNKNOWN

B. R. MISSIONS FIRED	ORBS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
C. 155MM HOW	1		1	8	8
D. 105 MM HOW	5		31	36	36
E. 107MM HOWTAD					
F. TOTAL	6		38	44	44
G. AMMO FYP	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
H. 155MM HOW	142				142
I. 105MM HOW	1304		22		1326
J. 107MM HT					
K. TOTAL	1445		22		1468

GP-4

BT

TOR: 31/1845Z DEC 66/T1/RBM

311700Z DEC 66/CCN: 222

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

31 Dec 66